

## El Camino Real Charter High School

### **Finance and Investment Board meeting**

April 2024 Finance and Investment Board meeting

#### **Date and Time**

Thursday April 18, 2024 at 5:30 PM PDT

#### Location

El Camino Real Charter High School - Media Center

5440 Valley Circle Woodland Hills Ca 91467

Meeting can also be seen and heard at:

North Campus - 7401 Shoup Ave. West Hills CA 91307

The Finance and Investment Committee is a standing committee of the Board of Directors of El Camino Real Alliance.

For committee meeting materials, please go to the school's main office, or call (818) 595-7500. Some board meeting materials are also posted in the school's website (https://ecrchs.net - click the ECR Board tab).

#### **ATTENTION:**

WE HAVE RETURNED TO "IN-PERSON" FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND OTHER MEETING ATTENDEES:

El Camino Real Alliance ("ECRA") welcomes your participation at ECRA's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of ECRA in public.

Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our charter school. To assist you in the ease of speaking/ participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

- 1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the door to the meeting.
- 2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Public Comments."

"Public Comments" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda.

However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action.

These presentations are limited to *two (2) minutes* and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed thirty (30) minutes. A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall be permitted twice the allotted time to speak.

The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.

3. You may also complete a "Request to Speak" form to address the Board on Agenda items. With regard to such agenda items, you may specify the item(s) on your "Request to Speak" form and you will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three (3) minutes before the item is addressed, and total time allocated to agenda items will not exceed six (6) minutes for a Discussion item and nine (9) minutes per Vote item.

A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall be permitted twice the allotted time to speak, and the total allocated time shall be appropriately increased as well.

- 4. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and adhere to the time limits set forth. In order to maintain allotted time limits, the Board Chair may modify speaker time allocations or the total amount of allotted time for an item.
- 5. Any public records relating to an agenda item for an Open Session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, California, 91367.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING PUBLIC COMMENTS:**

Effective September 2022, public comments presentations at all ECRA Regular and Special Board Meetings and Committee Meetings must be made in person.

There is no obligation on the part of the school to have a school official read public comments during inperson Board Meetings.

A member of the public is welcome to appear at the Board meeting to make a public comment or make arrangements with another person in attendance to speak on the person's behalf.

**Consent Agenda:** All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion or more motions in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board vote(s) on the Consent Agenda item(s). The Executive Director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, El Camino Real Alliance may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Requests for disability related modifications or accommodations shall be made 24 hours prior to the meeting to David Hussey, in person, by email at comment@ecrchs.net, or by calling (818) 595-7500.

Agen	da				
			Purpose	Presenter	Time
I.	Оре	ening Items		5	:30 PM
	Оре	ening Items			
	A.	Call the Meeting to Order		Daniela Lopez- Vargas	1 m
	В.	Record Attendance and Guests		Ryan Guinto	1 m
	C.	Pledge of Allegiance to the United States of America (USA)		David Hussey	1 m
		Mr. Hussey will lead meeting participants in the PI States of America (USA).	edge of Allegian	ce to the United	
	D.	Public Comments	Discuss	Daniela Lopez- Vargas	30 m
	E.	CBO Report	Discuss	Gregory Wood	10 m

Purpose

Presenter

Time

		Mr. Wood, ECRCHS CBO, will provide his CBO F	Report to the Co	ommittee.	
II.	Со	nsent			6:13 PM
	A.	Approve Minutes of the March 14th, 2024, Finance and Investment Committee Meeting	Approve Minutes	Daniela Lopez- Vargas	1 m
III.	Inv	estment			6:14 PM
	A.	March 2024 Investment Update	Discuss	Gregory Wood	10 m
		Mr. Gregory Wood, CBO, will present the March,	2024, Investme	ent Update.	
IV.	Fin	ance			6:24 PM
	A.	March 2024 Financial Update	Discuss	G. Wood/A. Ilyas	10 m
		Mr. Gregory Wood, CBO, and Ms. Arleta Ilyas, Dipresent the March, 2024, Financial Update.	irector, Account	ing and Finance, will	
	В.	Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the March, 2024, Check Registers	Vote	G. Wood/A. Ilyas	10 m
		Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the review the March, 2024, check registers from EC			
	C.	Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the March, 2024, Credit Card Charges.	Vote	G. Wood/A. Ilyas	10 m
		Prior to the Vote to recommend Approval to the F Ilyas, Director, Accounting and Finance, will revie charges.			
	D.	Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the 24-25 Textbook Budget	Vote	G. Wood/A. Ilyas	10 m
		Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Ilyas, Director, Accounting and Finance, will lead			

Budget.

٧.

VI.

Purpose

Presenter

Time

E.	Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the 2022-2023 ECRCHS Tax Returns	Vote	Gregory Wood	10 m
	Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the I present and discuss the 2022-2023 ECRCHS Tax		Vood, CBO, will	
Scl	nool Business			7:14 PM
A.	Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the Proposed 3-Year Cyber High Contract for Alternative Education	Vote	David Hussey	10 m
	Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the Prior		-	
B.	Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the Proposed 3-Year Contract for Department of Rehabilitation We Can Work	Vote	David Hussey	10 m
	Prior to the Vote to Recommend Approval to the I Director, will present and discuss the proposed 3- Rehabilitation We Can Work		_	
C.	Discussion on RFP Bid Award for Video Wall System for the Media Center and Gymnasium	Discuss	Ryan Guinto	5 m
	Mr. Guinto, Director of Technology, will present at the A/V System for the Media Center.	n update on the	RFP bid award for	
D.	Discussion on RFP Bid Award for the Audio System for Gymnasium and Football Field	Discuss	Ryan Guinto	5 m
	Mr. Guinto, Director of Technology, will present at the Audio System in the Gymnasium.	n update on the	RFP bid award for	
Clo	osing Items			7:44 PM
A.	Adjourn Meeting	Vote	Danielle Malconian	1 m

## Coversheet

## Approve Minutes of the March 14th, 2024, Finance and Investment Committee Meeting

Section: II. Consent

Item: A. Approve Minutes of the March 14th, 2024, Finance and Investment

Committee Meeting

**Purpose:** Approve Minutes

Submitted by:

Related Material: Minutes for Finance and Investment Board meeting on March 14, 2024



## El Camino Real Charter High School

#### **Minutes**

#### Finance and Investment Board meeting

March 2024 Finance and Investment Board meeting

#### **Date and Time**

Thursday March 14, 2024 at 5:30 PM

#### Location

El Camino Real Charter High School - (Principal's Conference Room)

5440 Valley Circle Woodland Hills CA 91367

Meeting can also be seen and heard at:

North Campus - 7401 Shoup Ave. West Hills CA 91307

The Finance and Investment Committee is a standing committee of the Board of Directors of El Camino Real Alliance.

For committee meeting materials, please go to the school's main office, or call (818) 595-7500. Some board meeting materials are also posted in the school's website (https://ecrchs.net - click the ECR Board tab).

#### **ATTENTION:**

WE HAVE RETURNED TO "IN-PERSON" FINANCE AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PRESENTATIONS TO THE BOARD BY PARENTS AND OTHER MEETING ATTENDEES:

El Camino Real Alliance ("ECRA") welcomes your participation at ECRA's Board meetings. The purpose of a public meeting of the Board of Directors ("Board") is to conduct the affairs of ECRA in public.

Your participation assures us of continuing community interest in our charter school. To assist you in the ease of speaking/ participating in our meetings, the following guidelines are provided:

- 1. Agendas are available to all audience members at the door to the meeting.
- 2. "Request to Speak" forms are available to all audience members who wish to speak on any agenda items or under the general category of "Public Comments."

"Public Comments" is set aside for members of the audience to raise issues that are not specifically on the agenda.

However, due to public meeting laws, the Board can only listen to your issue, not respond or take action.

These presentations are limited to *two (2) minutes* and total time allotted to non-agenda items will not exceed thirty (30) minutes. A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall be permitted twice the allotted time to speak.

The Board may give direction to staff to respond to your concern or you may be offered the option of returning with a citizen-requested item.

3. You may also complete a "Request to Speak" form to address the Board on Agenda items. With regard to such agenda items, you may specify the item(s) on your "Request to Speak" form and you will be given an opportunity to speak for up to three (3) minutes before the item is addressed, and total time allocated to agenda items will not exceed six (6) minutes for a Discussion item and nine (9) minutes per Vote item.

A member of the public who requires the use of a translator, in order to receive the same opportunity as others to directly address the Board, shall be permitted twice the allotted time to speak, and the total allocated time shall be appropriately increased as well.

4. When addressing the Board, speakers are requested to state their name and adhere to the time limits set forth. In order to maintain allotted time limits, the Board Chair may modify speaker time allocations or the total amount of allotted time for an item.

5. Any public records relating to an agenda item for an Open Session of the Board which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board members shall be available for public inspection at 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, California, 91367.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING PUBLIC COMMENTS:**

Effective September 2022, public comments presentations at all ECRA Regular and Special Board Meetings and Committee Meetings must be made in person.

There is no obligation on the part of the school to have a school official read public comments during in-person Board Meetings.

A member of the public is welcome to appear at the Board meeting to make a public comment or make arrangements with another person in attendance to speak on the person's behalf.

**Consent Agenda:** All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered by the Board to be routine and will be approved/enacted by the Board in one motion or more motions in the form listed below. Unless specifically requested by a Board member for further discussion or removed from the agenda, there will be no discussion of these items prior to the Board vote(s) on the Consent Agenda item(s). The Executive Director recommends approval of all consent agenda items.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, El Camino Real Alliance may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Requests for disability related modifications or accommodations shall be made 24 hours prior to the meeting to David Hussey, in person, by email at comment@ecrchs.net, or by calling (818) 595-7500.

#### **Committee Members Present**

Alexandra Ramirez, Daniela Lopez-Vargas

#### **Committee Members Absent**

**Gregg Solkovits** 

#### **Guests Present**

Ryan Guinto

#### I. Opening Items

#### A. Call the Meeting to Order

Daniela Lopez-Vargas called a meeting of the Finance and Investment Committee Committee of El Camino Real Charter High School to order on Thursday Mar 14, 2024 at 5:31 PM.

#### **B.** Record Attendance and Guests

#### C. Pledge of Allegiance to the United States of America (USA)

Mr. Hussey led the Board members and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance to the United States of America (USA).

#### D. Public Comments

There were no public comments

#### E. CBO Report

Mr. Wood, ECRCHS CBO, presented the CBO Report to the Committee with highlights as follows:

Mr. Wood mentioned that they are currently between the second interim period and the end-of-year preparations.

**Charter Conference:** Mr. Wood mentioned the upcoming school-wide charter conference in Long Beach, organized by CCSA. Five individuals from the school will attend, focusing on networking, learning about the state's budget, revenue possibilities, and vendor interactions.

**State Budget Concerns:** He expressed concerns about the state budget based on a report from the Legislative Analyst's Office and updates from the governor's January budget. He noted the challenges faced by larger school districts, including potential cuts and layoffs.

**Budget Process:** Mr. Wood also noted that the budget process has commenced, with materials approved in the committee last month. However, they are awaiting formal approval from the full Board. Staff is proceeding as if the budget calendar has been approved to ensure progress.

**Charter Division Visit:** Mr. Wood discussed a recent visit from the charter school division on financial, operational, and educational matters. Financial evaluations involved sub-division of duties and interviews with staff. He anticipated hearing back from them possibly by late April, considering the previous year's timeline.

#### II. Consent

#### A. Approve Minutes of February 15, 2024, Finance and Investment Committee Meeting

Alexandra Ramirez made a motion to approve the minutes from Finance and Investment Board meeting on 02-15-24.

Daniela Lopez-Vargas seconded the motion.

The committee **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### III. Investment

#### A. Investment Update

Mr. Gregory Wood, CBO, presented Beacon Pointe's Investment Report and the February, 2024, Investment Update.

**OPEB Trust:** The OPEB account has seen positive results, with an increase from \$28.3 million at the end of January to over \$29.1 million at the end of February. The account started the year at \$25.3 million.

Payments totaling \$254,912 have been made to retirees over four months, along with \$220,000 contributions for eight months, totaling \$1,760,000 year-to-date. The gains on investments are \$2.2 million, with an 8.9% increase in investments. As of the current update, the balance has risen to \$29.5 million.

**General Account:** The general investment account, which includes T-bills, an annuity, and three investments via Beacon Pointe, has shown a modest return. The account holds \$7.4 million.

Ms. Lopez-Vargas inquired whether the \$29.5 million in the OPEB trust includes contributions. Mr. Wood clarified that the balance does not include contributions for the month of March or the \$220,000 contributions.

Mr. Wood mentioned that they are in the early stages of working with the Actuary to gather data and compare balances to the Actuarial report. They are currently collecting the necessary information for this process. Additionally, he has scheduled a call with SISC around the beginning of April to discuss potential healthcare plan premiums for the upcoming year. Furthermore, they are considering exploring CalPERS as an option for retiree benefit programs to compare rates with those offered by SISC for retirees.

#### IV. Finance

#### A. February 2024 Financial Update

Mr. Gregory Wood, CBO, and Ms. Arleta Ilyas, Director, Accounting and Finance, presented the February 2024, Financial Update.

**Attendance (ADA): Ms. Ilyas** provided an update on the attendance comparison for month six, noting that the current enrollment is at 3,112 students with an ADA of 2,864, compared to 3,400 students and an ADA of 3,140 at the same time last year.

**Mr. Wood** added that there was a significant decrease in ADA for February due to a weather-impaired day, resulting in a loss of about 814 from the average attendance day. They filed a J13A due to this material decrease, which meets the criteria for a significant reduction in attendance.

**Cafeteria Update:** Regarding cafeteria revenue and expenses, Ms. Ilyas shared that despite a decrease in average meals served per day by 33.68%, impacted by the storm-related attendance loss, the cafeteria has generated \$1.12 million in revenue while spending about \$932,000. This indicates that the cafeteria is still profitable despite the decrease in student attendance.

**Mr. Wood** noted an additional \$77,000 in cafeteria capital improvement that hasn't been reflected. Ms. Ilyas also mentioned the kit funds received, and Ms. Daniela inquired if those funds would be fully spent.

In response, Ms. Ilyas suggested allocating some of the costs for new equipment purchases against those funds. Mr. Wood emphasized prioritizing grants with deadlines while general funds can be carried over.

B. Discussion and vote to recommend the 2023-2024 Second Interim Report
 Prior to the vote, Greg Wood, CBO, presented the 2023-2024 Second Interim Report.

Ms. Ilyas

**Purpose & Assumptions section:** Ms. Ilyas emphasized that the purpose of the second interim report was to offer stakeholders and the state a snapshot of ECRCH's financial condition at a specific point in time, akin to a 2nd quarter report in the private industry.

She mentioned that projections were based on state funding, with the state dictating the funds available for the report. One of the key assumptions they used was the enrollment figure of 3,145 students and an ADA (Average Daily Attendance) of 2,956, as of the P1 reporting period, as provided by the governor's legislative office.

**Revenue & Expenditure:** Ms. Ilyas provided a summary of the budget reporting process, comparing projections made during the first interim period with actual figures as of January 31, and forecasting year-end totals based on the information available in January. She noted that they projected revenues of \$55,400,000 and expenditures of \$50,485,000, resulting in a net balance of \$4,914,000.

On the revenue side, she highlighted the various sources contributing to the total revenue figure, with the majority coming from LCFF State Aid Sources, driven by attendance.

**Ms. Ilyas** pointed out the changes observed when comparing the second interim report to the first interim report. Specifically, she noted a decline of \$898,000 on the LCFF side and a decline of \$432,000 on the Federal side. Conversely, there was an increase in funding at the State and Local levels.

**Mr. Wood** stated that in comparing the 1st and 2nd interim reports, there were forecasts for reductions in federal revenue due to lower ADA, including decreases in IDEA funding, Federal Cafeteria Revenue, and increases in Title I Revenue and ESSER III. On the state side, similar reductions were expected, but there was also an addition of \$138,594 in new mental health services revenue. Additionally, there was mention of a COP grant of \$86,000 and a prior year E-rate Rebate of \$571,000.

Notably, investments had performed well, leading to a predicted increase of \$1.7 million in Other Local funds. **Mr. Hussey** emphasized that despite the apparent increase, the restricted nature of some funds meant they couldn't be utilized.

In response to a query about ESSER funds, Ms. Ilyas clarified that they must be spent by September 2024, and the \$493,648 mentioned was simply the amount reported, not necessarily the remainder.

**Mr. Wood** elaborated that there were different deadlines for spending COVID funds such as ESSER I and II, with attention focused on the September 30, 2024 deadline. He referred to a previous report detailing the allocation of these funds.

Ms. Ilyas then presented an **expenditure summary**, noting that salaries and benefits constituted the majority of expenses, with changes between the first and second interim reports including an increase in certificated salaries by \$177,000, a decrease in classified salaries by \$435,000, and reductions in supplies and services.

**Mr. Wood** emphasized that changes in expenses should reflect changes in revenue, particularly regarding the oversight fee paid to LAUSD, tied to LCFF funding.

**Ms. Ilyas** further explained the breakdown of changes, citing increases in certificated salaries for extra time and reductions in classified salaries due to fewer instructional aides on payroll, as well as decreased spending on supplies and services. Mr. Wood noted that while classified salaries decreased, some expenses were offset by increased spending in other areas, such as services provided by Peace of Mind personnel.

**Components of the Ending Fund Balance:** Ms. Ilyas explained the components of the ending fund balance, stating that according to the 2nd interim report, the projected ending balance was \$44.1 million. However, after accounting for net capital investments, restricted fund balances, including grants received, OPEB contributions, and interest, the true ending balance was \$27.7 million.

She also mentioned the availability of detailed reports, including the SAX report and prepared worksheets.

**Mr. Wood** then described the balance sheet estimate provided to LAUSD, LACO, and the CDE as part of the 2nd interim reporting, which showed the predicted assets and liabilities for the end of the year.

Ms. Lopez-Vargas inquired about accessing the detailed line items mentioned earlier, which Ms. Ilyas confirmed were available online as part of the finance committee packet.

**Ms. Ilyas** further discussed a report filed to the Special Ed group, detailing special education revenue and expenses, noting a deficit of \$3.5 million in running special ed programs compared to the funding received.

**Mr. Wood** elaborated on the necessity of properly utilizing federal funds to avoid repayment and demonstrating evidence of providing services exceeding state funding levels to ensure continued support.

He elaborated on the oversight provided by COP3 regarding special education services for charter schools, noting his involvement in the Fiscal Advisory committee. He highlighted the need to demonstrate evidence of providing services beyond what the state funding covers, and he viewed the \$3.6 million deficit in running special ed programs as a positive indicator, indicating that the general fund is providing additional support beyond what is mandated by the state, thus ensuring compliance and continued support.

**Ms. Ilyas** emphasized that, by law, they are required to provide services to every student in need, regardless of the amount of funding allocated for special education. Thus, even though they only receive \$3 million in total, the demands on campus necessitate providing more.

**Mr. Wood** further elaborated on El Camino's situation, noting that despite being second in enrollment compared to larger schools like Granada, ELCO has a significantly larger number of special education students with higher needs.

He explained that ELCO contributes approximately \$600,000 of their special education revenue to the COP group, which has its own budget. Schools that demonstrate they spend their allocated funds appropriately can request additional grant money from LAUSD COP.

Mr. Wood emphasized that schools must show their spending to justify receiving additional funds. Those with the highest needs are more likely to be approved for extra special education services.

Alexandra Ramirez made a motion to recommend the approval of the 2023-2024 Second Interim Report.

Daniela Lopez-Vargas seconded the motion.

The committee **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

C.

Discussion and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the February 2024, Check Registers

**ASB Acount: Ms. Ilyas** explained that the check registers displayed expenses from various accounts on campus, with the first one focusing on the ASB account, where expenditures are covered by funds raised by clubs and teams.

She pointed out numerous expenses related to sports tournaments, particularly in baseball and softball. Additionally, **Mr. Wood** added that the ASB account held, representing the total amount of checks issued in February.

**Checking Account:** Ms. Ilyas mentioned that this account serves as the primary account for most expenses, with approximately \$1 million being spent from it in February. The expenses included capital projects and purchases like books and instruments for the music program, categorized by expense type and funding source.

**General Account:** Regarding the general account, it covers significant recurring expenses such as insurance premiums and employee benefits. In February, a total of \$662,000 was disbursed from this account. Additionally, a breakdown was provided for payments made for certificated and classified retirees from the health insurance bill, indicated under the line item "SISC HEALTH."

**Mr. Wood** explained that the retiree payments previously covered by the general fund are now being funded through the OPEB trust. Previously, the general fund covered both the SISC health benefit premiums for active employees, totaling \$351,000 for February, as well as additional payments for retirees. However, due to favorable funding results from the OPEB, these expenses are now shifted to that account.

**Vendor YTD: Ms. Ilyas** then provided an overview of the Vendor YTD summary, indicating that \$1.8 million was paid to various vendors in February, bringing the YTD total to \$15.7 million.

**ASB Trust Balances:** She presented the ASB trust balances, highlighting the accounts for teams and clubs involved in fundraising on campus, each with various balances as of the end of February. Additionally, she mentioned the student store, which generated approximately \$90,000 year-to-date, resulting in a net of about \$50,000 for the ASB general after factoring in related expenses. Furthermore, she noted that the ASB account also includes a CD account for the Schmidt scholarship.

**Mr. Wood** elaborated on the Schmidt family's contributions, explaining that they were previously held at Friends of ECR. However, due to the organization's dissolution, the funds became available to the school through a check. Consequently, these funds were placed in a trust account for the Brett Schmidt scholarship, with \$54,000 invested in a

75% CD for the short term. Following the budget process, this amount will be reinvested into another CD.

In response to a question regarding fundraising for scholarships due to parents' concerns about the Schmidt funds being tied up because of the litigation involving Friends of ECR, **Mr. Wood** clarified that the attorneys of Friends of ECR promptly made the Brett Schmidt account available since it was distinct and limited in its expenditure scope. This clarification indicated that the funds were accessible for allocation.

**Mr. Hussey** addressed the second part of the question, stating that while parents may desire funds for wellness initiatives like the wellness center, any scholarship from the Schmidt account would be designated specifically for scholarships. He noted that historically, the contributions have typically funded a \$3000 scholarship.

He then also inquired about plans to supplement Friends of ECR scholarship, to which **Mr. Wood** responded that they intended to allocate funds for new scholarships from the CSF account, which had accumulated \$37,000 in full trust funds. He explained that since there were no major expenses, they aimed to provide several scholarships.

A member reiterated the urgency of knowing what scholarships the school would offer, and **Mr. Hussey** indicated that the scholarship process typically began in April, with more clarity expected after spring break.

**Mr. Wood** mentioned ongoing discussions with Friends of ECR, noting a pending balance of \$60,000 that they were still determining how to allocate. While he couldn't guarantee its availability, he suggested it could potentially be used for scholarships in the future.

Alexandra Ramirez made a motion to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the February 2024, Check Registers.

Daniela Lopez-Vargas seconded the motion.

The committee **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

## D. Discussion and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the February 2024, Credit Card Charges.

Prior to the vote, Mr. Wood reviewed the credit card charges

**Mr. Wood** provided a summary of the school's credit card usage for the month of February, highlighting that there are two cardholders: David Hussey and Greg Wood. He presented a breakdown of charges for each cardholder, stating that Mr. Hussey's card was used for transactions totaling \$15,683, while Mr. Wood's card was used for transactions totaling \$16,516.

The combined total card usage amounted to \$31,000.

Additionally, Mr. Wood noted that the charges included expenses such as airline tickets for the Step team competition in Oakland, with details specifying who requested the charge, the amount, and the type of expense. Finally, he displayed a credit card bill showing the total charges of \$31,004 for the month.

Top of Form

Alexandra Ramirez made a motion to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the February 2024, Credit Card Charges.

Daniela Lopez-Vargas seconded the motion.

The committee **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### E. 2023-2024 Capitalization Projects Updates

Mr. Guinto, Director of Technology, presented the current expenditures of the Capitalization Projects for the 2023-2024 school year

**Media Center: Mr. Guinto** said that the media center had been completed, including flooring, concrete polishing, and electrical work.

**Technology:** Additional CCTV cameras had been added, and the system had been consolidated. **School Front Façade**: Project was in progress, with plans submitted to the DSA and communication established.

**Media Center:** Décor and furniture installation had just been finished. Cubicles were being installed in collaborative spaces, opting for a simpler design-cubicles rather than double pane glass as initially planned due to time and cost constraints.

**Gym and Stadium**: A/V setup was underway, with an RFP out for competitive bids. A similar RFP process was ongoing for the Media Center. For the scoreboard and bleachers, they had contacted an architect to initiate the process.

Regarding the local vendor or builder inquiry, **Mr. Guinto** mentioned that they are currently focused on obtaining structural plans through an RFP process before sourcing. For the gym and stadium renovations, he noted plans to switch to motorized bleachers and expressed hope that the project would be completed by November 2024. Responding to concerns about accessibility during construction, **Mr. Hussey** stated that they aim to schedule the work between volleyball and basketball seasons to minimize disruption.

On the technology front, Mr. Guinto discussed plans to implement a **PA system**, digital clocks with emergency messaging capabilities, and an **Access Control** system utilizing key cards. He mentioned a visit to a school district where similar systems were deployed, opting for battery-powered solutions to reduce costs. He also addressed concerns about perimeter gate locks, considering options to grant access to LAUSD while maintaining security.

#### **Running Cost of Capitalization**

Mr. Guinto outlined ongoing expenditures, covering permitting fees, asbestos abatement, furniture removal, and electrical work for the media center. He emphasized the choice of eco-friendly concrete polishing over traditional flooring options like carpet or laminate.

**Ms. Daniela** inquired about the status of budgeted expenses, particularly regarding furniture removal and other activities such as demo, painting, and concrete polishing. Mr. Wood explained that these costs were originally planned for the 2022-2023 budget. However, due to delays imposed by LAUSD, they are being reported in the current budget cycle for transparency. He clarified that these expenditures are still part of the 2022-2023 budget and should not be accounted for in the 2023-2024 budget.

**Gym and Stadium**: Additionally, **Mr. Guinto** provided updates on the progress in the gym and stadium areas. He mentioned that cable and discovery work has commenced, noting challenges encountered during turf removal in the stadium where conduit was damaged. A discovery process was initiated to assess the extent of the damage and formulate a plan. Fortunately, they were able to lay new cabling under the track without disturbing it, saving costs. Plans for stadium audio and video enhancements are also underway, with an open RFP for competitive bidding.

**Technology:** Mr. Guinto mentioned the data cabling project, which was initially bid at \$42,000 but reduced to half that amount due to E-rate discounts. They also integrated a visitor management system into the Verkada ecosystem.

Access Point Upgrade: There are also are plans for access point upgrades on the main campus in the coming months, also benefiting from E-rate discounts. Mr. Guinto explained that the current access points are seven years old and reaching the end of their life, and the upgrade will likely occur during a downtime between summer school sessions.

During the discussion, a member inquired about funding for school beautification under the Facility Improvement budget. She mentioned her daughter's efforts to maintain a school garden but faced challenges due to depleted funds. **Mr. Wood** suggested that such requests could be considered for funding by the student body or categorized under donations. **Mr. Hussey** advised the member to have their daughter submit invoices and a brief description of the expenses for consideration.

F. Anderson Hall, Cafeteria, Walkway extension, and Student Store Roofing Project Bid Award

Prior to the vote, Mr. Delgado and Mr. Guinto, COO and Director of Technology, presented mentioning the following:

**Mr. Guinto** stated that they issued a RFP for the Anderson Hall, Cafeteria, Walkway extension, and Student Store roofing. They noticed deterioration, leaks, and water intrusion in these areas.

Despite being essentially one building structurally, they segmented the project for expense tracking purposes. For presentation purposes, the Student Store was depicted in yellow, Anderson Hall in blue, and the Cafeteria in red, which currently serves as the teacher's lounge and cooking area.

**Mr. Delgado** reported that they received two proposals, with one quoting \$420,000 and another vendor offering a lower bid of \$242,560. They ensured that both vendors provided proposals based on the same specifications.

The school decided to separate costs of the different roof sections and asked the vendors to do so in the quotes for expensing purposes. As for the cafeteria of Mr. Wood suggested using excess funds from the cafeteria account to cover the cafeteria roof repair costs, considering the surplus being built up in its accounts.

Responding to an audience's query about covering the roof repair costs with cafeteria revenues, **Ms. Ilyas** noted that with such infrastructure expenses, it might be okay to tap into the cafeteria's excess balance.

**Mr. Wood** added that the chosen vendor has a history of satisfactory work and adherence to timelines.

In response, **Mr. Delgado** mentioned that the expensive vendor was recommended by the district but may not justify the higher cost. They are however still in communication with the district. The next step involves testing the roof sample for asbestos by the district. If found, the district will handle the demo before proceeding with the project.

Regarding the project timeline, Mr. Delgado explained that it depends on asbestos testing results. If asbestos is detected, abatement will prolong the process. Permitting takes around 30 days, and the project could potentially begin during spring break, pending involvement from LAUSD, which may introduce delays.

Alexandra Ramirez made a motion to recommend to the full Board the Anderson Hall, Cafeteria, Walkway extension, and Student Store Roofing Project Bid Award.

Daniela Lopez-Vargas seconded the motion.

The committee **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

#### V. Closing Items

#### A. Adjourn Meeting

Daniela Lopez-Vargas made a motion to Adjourn the meeting.

Alexandra Ramirez seconded the motion.

The committee **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 6:51 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,

Ryan Guinto

## Coversheet

### March 2024 Investment Update

Section: III. Investment

Item: A. March 2024 Investment Update

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by:

Related Material: III.A - 2023-2024 Investment Summary v3.31.24.pdf

III.A - 2023-2024 Investment Summary-Beacon Pointe v3.31.24.pdf

#### EL CAMINO REAL CHS INVESTMENTS REVIEW FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024

2023-2024		Year End																	Co	ntributions	S
-			Jul	l-23	Aug-23		Sep-23		Oct-23	Nov-23		Dec-23		Jan-24	Feb	p-24	Mar-24			Executi	ive Summary-OPEB
																			\$	25,338,317	Beginning Balance
		Jun-23						\$	(50,830)	(50,083	)	(51,333)		(51,333)		(51,333)	(51,959	9)	\$	(306,871)	OPEB Payments
OPEI	B Retiree Pm	ts.																	\$	1,980,000	YTD Contribution
C	ontributi <u>ons</u>		\$ 2	220,000 \$	220,000	\$	220,000	\$	220,000	220,000	\$	220,000	\$	220,000 \$	: :	220,000	\$ 220,000	) Month	\$	2,869,934	Gains/Losses
ECRA OPEB Tr	rust \$	25,338,317	\$ 26,1	140,771 \$	25,898,513	\$	25,152,135	\$	24,774,752	26,689,583	\$	28,134,451	\$	28,328,506 \$	29,	089,947	\$ 29,881,380	2.0	\$	29,881,380	Current Ending
Investment Managers:				3.2%														Month		YTD	
Polen Capital Mgt	Ś	1,228,208	Š 1.2	282,809 \$	1,268,478	Ś	1,186,134	Ś	1,176,727	697,699	Ś	720,647	Ś	749,990 \$		782,958	\$ 780,831	L -0.	8%		\$600k xfer to Beacon Pt. 11/3/23
Fiduciary Mgt	Ś		. ,	210,139 \$	2,158,270			Ś	2,005,500	2,187,516		2,324,288	Ś	2.307.789 \$		397,531					• •
Beacon Pointe	\$		. ,	647,823 \$	22,479,169	\$		\$	21,592,525			25,089,516	\$	25,270,727 \$			\$ 26,577,03		5%		
El Camino Real CHS General																					
Investment Managers:																		Month		YTD	
Polen Capital Mgt	\$	153,339	\$ 1	160,075 \$	158,299	\$	148,043	\$	146,806	164,062	\$	169,481	\$	178,433 \$	: :	184,203	\$ 183,688	3 -0.	8%	16.8%	
Fiduciary Mgt	\$	381,173	\$ 3	398,829 \$	389,413	\$	371,924	\$	361,793	394,606	\$	419,220	\$	416,546 \$		432,395	\$ 455,086	5 5.0	)%	11.8%	
Beacon Pointe	\$	5,709,255	\$ 5,7	763,124 \$	5,718,002	\$	5,587,397	\$	5,505,642	5,767,959	\$	5,992,174	\$	5,998,483 \$	5,9	999,009	\$ 6,087,497	1	5%	4.8%	•
US Bank Hold	dings \$	6,243,767	\$ 6,3	322,028 \$	6,265,714	\$	6,107,364	\$	6,014,242	6,326,628	\$	6,580,874	\$	6,587,394 \$	6,	598,102	\$ 6,721,565	0.:	2%	1.3%	•
Annuity 3 Yr. (8/26)Fixed @ 4.80%	Midland \$	401,217	\$ 4	401,947 \$	402,656	\$	404,514	\$	405,972	407,740	\$	409,257	\$	410,991 \$		412,573	\$ 414,321	. 0.	1%	1.6%	
3 Yr. (10/25)@ 4.89%	CNB /T-Bil \$	395,962	\$ 3	396,654 \$	397,263	\$	397,636	\$	395,577	400,838	\$	405,094	\$	406,815 \$		405,576	\$ 394,060			1.2%	
	Combined \$	7,040,946	\$ 7,1	120,629 \$	7,065,633	\$	6,909,514	\$	6,815,790	7,135,206	\$	7,395,225	\$	7,405,200 \$	7,	416,251	\$ 7,529,946	0.:	L%	1.3%	•
Month End -Co	ombined \$	32,379,263	\$ 33,2	261,400 \$	32,964,146	\$	32,061,649	\$	31,590,543	33,824,788	\$	35,529,676	\$	35,733,706 \$	36,	506,198	\$ 37,411,326	5 2.:	l%		



# El Camino Real Charter High School

As of March 31, 2024

**Beacon Pointe Advisors** 

24 Corporate Plaza Drive, Suite 150 Newport Beach, CA 92660 Phone: (949) 718-1600

www.BeaconPointe.com

### El Camino Real As of March 31, 2024

Name	Q1-24	YTD	1 Yr	3 Yrs	5 Yrs	10 Yrs
US Equity						
Russell 3000	10.0	10.0	29.3	9.8	14.3	12.3
S&P 500	10.6	10.6	29.9	11.5	15.0	13.0
Russell 1000	10.3	10.3	29.9	10.5	14.8	12.7
Russell 1000 Growth	11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5	16.0
Russell 1000 Value	9.0	9.0	20.3	8.1	10.3	9.0
Russell MidCap	8.6	8.6	22.3	6.1	11.1	9.9
Russell 2000	5.2	5.2	19.7	-0.1	8.1	7.6
Russell 2000 Growth	7.6	7.6	20.3	-2.7	7.4	7.9
Russell 2000 Value	2.9	2.9	18.8	2.2	8.2	6.9
International Equity						
MSCI ACWI	8.2	8.2	23.2	7.0	10.9	8.7
MSCI World ex USA	5.6	5.6	15.3	4.9	7.5	4.8
MSCI EAFE	5.8	5.8	15.3	4.8	7.3	4.8
MSCI Emerging Markets	2.4	2.4	8.2	-5.1	2.2	2.9
Fixed Income						
91 Day T-Bills	1.3	1.3	5.2	2.6	1.9	1.3
Bloomberg US Aggregate TR	-0.8	-0.8	1.7	-2.5	0.4	1.5
Bloomberg US Govt/Credit TR	-0.7	-0.7	1.7	-2.4	0.6	1.7
Bloomberg US Municipal TR	-0.4	-0.4	3.1	-0.4	1.6	2.7
Bloomberg US High Yield TR	1.5	1.5	11.2	2.2	4.2	4.4
FTSE WGBI TR	-2.4	-2.4	-0.8	-6.1	-2.2	-0.8
FTSE WGBI ex US TR	-3.4	-3.4	-1.5	-8.4	-3.7	-1.9
Real Estate						
FTSE NAREIT All REIT	-1.3	-1.3	8.4	2.1	3.6	6.7
NCREIF Property Index	0.0	0.0	-6.2	4.0	4.0	6.5
Inflation						
Consumer Price Index	1.8	1.8	3.5	5.6	4.2	2.8



## **Total Composite**

As of March 31, 2024

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	3 Mo (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	7 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Since 3/31/11 (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
Total Composite	29,865,823	100.0	4.5	4.5	15.5						0.8	Sep-21
Policy Index			4.6	4.6	14.3						0.9	Sep-21
Total Equity	16,718,002	56.0	8.1	8.1	23.4						2.6	Sep-21
MSCI ACWI			8.2	8.2	23.2	7.0	10.9	10.2	8.7	8.6	3.9	Sep-21
Total Domestic Equity	10,468,172	35.1	9.4	9.4	28.8						4.3	Sep-21
Russell 3000			10.0	10.0	29.3	9.8	14.3	13.4	12.3	12.9	6.2	Sep-21
Total International Equity	6,249,830	20.9	5.9	5.9	14.6						0.2	Sep-21
MSCI ACWI ex USA			4.7	4.7	13.3	1.9	6.0	5.9	4.3	4.2	0.1	Sep-21
Total Fixed	8,883,314	29.7	-0.6	-0.6	3.8						-2.5	Sep-21
Bloomberg US Aggregate TR			-0.8	-0.8	1.7	-2.5	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	-3.9	Sep-21
Total Alternatives	4,223,461	14.1	2.3	2.3	13.2						0.8	Sep-21
Custom Alts Index			3.2	3.2	13.5						0.6	Sep-21
Total Cash	41,045	0.1	1.9	1.9	7.1						3.6	Sep-21
ICE BofA 91 Days T-Bills TR			1.3	1.3	5.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.1	3.0	Sep-21

	Current Balance	Current Allocation	Policy	Policy Range	Difference	Within IPS Range?
US Equity	\$10,468,172	35.1%	35.0%	20.0% - 50.0%	0.1%	Yes
International Equity	\$6,249,830	20.9%	20.0%	10.0% - 30.0%	0.9%	Yes
Fixed Income	\$8,883,314	29.7%	30.0%	20.0% - 50.0%	-0.3%	Yes
Alternatives	\$4,223,461	14.1%	15.0%	0.0% - 25.0%	-0.9%	Yes
Cash	\$41,045	0.1%	0.0%	0.0% - 10.0%	0.1%	Yes
Total	\$29,865,823	100.0%	100.0%			



## Total Composite As of March 31, 2024

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	3 Mo (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	7 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Since 3/31/11 (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
Total Composite	29,865,823	100.0	4.5	4.5	15.5						0.8	Sep-21
Policy Index			4.6	4.6	14.3						0.9	Sep-21
Total Equity	16,718,002	56.0	8.1	8.1	23.4						2.6	Sep-21
MSCI ACWI			8.2	8.2	23.2	7.0	10.9	10.2	8.7	8.6	3.9	Sep-21
Total Domestic Equity	10,468,172	35.1	9.4	9.4	28.8						4.3	Sep-21
Russell 3000			10.0	10.0	29.3	9.8	14.3	13.4	12.3	12.9	6.2	Sep-21
Fiduciary Management: Large Cap Instl	2,523,515	8.4	8.6	8.6	26.3						7.6	Sep-21
Russell 1000 Value			9.0	9.0	20.3	8.1	10.3	9.2	9.0	10.3	6.2	Sep-21
Schwab US Large Cap Value Index	887,380	3.0	9.0	9.0	20.3	8.1	10.3				16.3	Nov-22
Russell 1000 Value			9.0	9.0	20.3	8.1	10.3	9.2	9.0	10.3	16.3	Nov-22
Vanguard S&P 500 ETF	2,928,424	9.8	10.4	10.4	29.8	11.4	15.0	14.0	12.9	13.3	7.6	Sep-21
S&P 500			10.6	10.6	29.9	11.5	15.0	14.1	13.0	13.3	7.7	Sep-21
Polen Capital Focus Growth	780,831	2.6	8.4	8.4	35.1						-0.9	Sep-21
Russell 1000 Growth			11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5	18.1	16.0	15.7	6.9	Sep-21
Schwab US Large Cap Growth Index	2,225,753	7.5	11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5				35.3	Nov-22
Russell 1000 Growth			11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5	18.1	16.0	15.7	35.3	Nov-22
Virtus Kar Mid Cap Core I	1,122,270	3.8	6.1	6.1	22.0	7.5	13.7	13.7	13.1	12.9	14.5	Dec-23
CRSP US Mid Cap TR USD			7.9	7.9	20.4	5.7	10.9	10.4	9.9	10.9	15.5	Dec-23
Total International Equity	6,249,830	20.9	5.9	5.9	14.6						0.2	Sep-21
MSCI ACWI ex USA			4.7	4.7	13.3	1.9	6.0	5.9	4.3	4.2	0.1	Sep-21
Artisan International Value Instl	2,658,551	8.9	4.4	4.4	16.5	8.9	11.4	9.3	7.5	8.8	7.7	Sep-21
MSCI EAFE Value			4.5	4.5	17.3	6.6	6.4	5.3	3.5	4.3	6.1	Sep-21
American Europacific F3	2,724,526	9.1	7.5	7.5	13.5	-0.2	6.9	7.1	5.5	5.7	-3.4	Sep-21
MSCI EAFE Growth			7.0	7.0	13.3	2.8	7.8	7.8	5.9	6.2	-1.2	Sep-21



## Total Composite As of March 31, 2024

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	3 Mo (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	7 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Since 3/31/11 (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
Lazard Emerging Markets Eq Advantage	866,752	2.9	5.6	5.6	11.6	-3.4	3.8	5.1			19.2	Oct-22
MSCI Emerging Markets			2.4	2.4	8.2	-5.1	2.2	3.7	2.9	1.6	15.0	Oct-22
Total Fixed	8,883,314	29.7	-0.6	-0.6	3.8						-2.5	Sep-21
Bloomberg US Aggregate TR			-0.8	-0.8	1.7	-2.5	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	-3.9	Sep-21
Metropolitan West Total Return	4,430,530	14.8	-0.9	-0.9	1.5	-3.0	0.4	1.1	1.6	2.5	-4.5	Sep-21
Bloomberg US Aggregate TR			-0.8	-0.8	1.7	-2.5	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	-3.9	Sep-21
Dodge & Cox Income	4,452,784	14.9	-0.3	-0.3	4.1	-0.9	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.0	-2.1	Sep-21
Bloomberg US Aggregate TR			-0.8	-0.8	1.7	-2.5	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	-3.9	Sep-21
Total Alternatives	4,223,461	14.1	2.3	2.3	13.2						0.8	Sep-21
Custom Alts Index			3.2	3.2	13.5						0.6	Sep-21
Swan Hedged Equity US ETF	1,457,319	4.9	6.2	6.2	18.3	7.0					4.4	Sep-21
60% S&P 500 / 40% Bloomberg US Aggregate			5.9	5.9	18.0	5.9	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.9	3.2	Sep-21
PGIM Global Real Estate Fund	593,293	2.0	0.9	0.9	9.6	-0.1	1.6	4.0	4.1	5.0	-5.6	Sep-21
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed TR USD			-1.0	-1.0	8.6	-0.2	0.7	3.1	4.0	5.0	-5.5	Sep-21
Cliffwater Corporate Lending	1,312,716	4.4									-1.9	Mar-24
Morningstar LSTA Leveraged Loan TR			2.5	2.5	12.5	6.0	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.7	0.9	Mar-24
Apollo Diversified Real Estate Fund	860,133	2.9									-0.3	Mar-24
NCREIF National Property Index (3 month lag)			-3.0	-3.0	-7.9	4.6	4.3	5.0	6.8	7.9	-3.0	Mar-24
Total Cash	41,045	0.1	1.9	1.9	7.1		-				3.6	Sep-21
ICE BofA 91 Days T-Bills TR			1.3	1.3	5.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.1	3.0	Sep-21



Total Composite
As of March 31, 2024

Policy Benchmark History As of March 31, 2024

Total Composite		
9/1/2021	Present	60% MSCI ACWI / 40% Bloomberg US Aggregate TR
Total Equity		

#### Allocation Benchmark History As of March 31, 2024

Total Equity		
9/1/2021	Present	MSCI ACWI
Total Domestic E	quity	
9/1/2021	Present	Russell 3000
Total Internationa	l Equity	
9/1/2021	Present	MSCI ACWI ex USA

## Custom Alts Benchmark History As of March 31, 2024

Total Alternatives		
9/1/2021	Present	32% FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed TR USD / 57% 60% S&P 500 / 40% Bloomberg US Aggregate / 11% S&P Global Infrastructure



## **Total Composite**

As of March 31, 2024

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	3 Mo (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	7 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Since 3/31/11 (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
Total Composite	6,716,597	100.0	2.3	2.3	9.7						0.0	Aug-21
Policy Index			1.9	1.9	7.9						-1.2	Aug-21
Total Equity	1,977,314	29.4	8.5	8.5	25.1						4.8	Aug-21
MSCI ACWI			8.2	8.2	23.2	7.0	10.9	10.2	8.7	8.6	4.7	Aug-21
Total Domestic Equity	1,457,534	21.7	9.6	9.6	29.1		-				5.5	Aug-21
Russell 3000			10.0	10.0	29.3	9.8	14.3	13.4	12.3	12.9	7.1	Aug-21
Total International Equity	519,781	7.7	5.7	5.7	15.2	-	-				3.2	Aug-21
MSCI ACWI ex USA			4.7	4.7	13.3	1.9	6.0	5.9	4.3	4.2	0.8	Aug-21
Total Fixed	4,457,978	66.4	-0.3	-0.3	3.7		-				-2.1	Aug-21
Bloomberg US Aggregate TR			-0.8	-0.8	1.7	-2.5	0.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	-3.8	Aug-21
Total Alternatives	225,936	3.4	6.2	6.2	14.7						1.1	Aug-21
Total Cash	55,368	0.8	1.3	1.3	5.5						3.0	Aug-21
ICE BofA 91 Days T-Bills TR			1.3	1.3	5.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.1	2.9	Aug-21

	Current Balance	Current Allocation	Policy	Policy Range	Difference	Within IPS Range?
US Equity	\$1,457,534	21.7%	20.0%	10.0% - 30.0%	1.7%	Yes
International Equity	\$519,781	7.7%	5.0%	0.0% - 15.0%	2.7%	Yes
Fixed Income	\$4,457,978	66.4%	70.0%	50.0% - 90.0%	-3.6%	Yes
Alternatives	\$225,936	3.4%	5.0%	0.0% - 15.0%	-1.6%	Yes
Cash	\$55,368	0.8%	0.0%	0.0% - 20.0%	0.8%	Yes
Total	\$6,716,597	100.0%	100.0%			



## Total Composite As of March 31, 2024

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	3 Mo (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	7 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Since 3/31/11 (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
Total Composite	6,716,597	100.0	2.3	2.3	9.7						0.0	Aug-21
Policy Index			1.9	1.9	7.9						-1.2	Aug-21
Total Equity	1,977,314	29.4	8.5	8.5	25.1						4.8	Aug-21
MSCI ACWI			8.2	8.2	23.2	7.0	10.9	10.2	8.7	8.6	4.7	Aug-21
Total Domestic Equity	1,457,534	21.7	9.6	9.6	29.1						5.5	Aug-21
Russell 3000			10.0	10.0	29.3	9.8	14.3	13.4	12.3	12.9	7.1	Aug-21
Fiduciary Management: Large Cap	455,086	6.8	8.6	8.6	26.3						8.1	Aug-21
Russell 1000 Value			9.0	9.0	20.3	8.1	10.3	9.2	9.0	10.3	6.8	Aug-21
Schwab Large Cap Value	146,929	2.2	9.0	9.0	20.3	8.1	10.3				20.3	Apr-23
Russell 3000 Value			8.6	8.6	20.2	7.7	10.2	9.0	8.9	10.2	20.2	Apr-23
Vanguard S&P 500 ETF	478,777	7.1	10.4	10.4	29.8	11.4	15.0	14.0	12.9	13.3	8.5	Aug-21
S&P 500			10.6	10.6	29.9	11.5	15.0	14.1	13.0	13.3	8.6	Aug-21
Polen Capital Focus Growth	183,688	2.7	8.4	8.4	32.6						0.1	Aug-21
Russell 1000 Growth			11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5	18.1	16.0	15.7	8.1	Aug-21
Schwab US Large Cap Growth Index	193,054	2.9	11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5		-		35.3	Nov-22
Russell 1000 Growth			11.4	11.4	39.0	12.5	18.5	18.1	16.0	15.7	35.3	Nov-22
Total International Equity	519,781	7.7	5.7	5.7	15.2						3.2	Aug-21
MSCI ACWI ex USA			4.7	4.7	13.3	1.9	6.0	5.9	4.3	4.2	0.8	Aug-21
Artisan International Value Instl	295,722	4.4	4.4	4.4	16.5	8.9	11.4	9.3	7.5	8.8	7.5	Aug-21
MSCI EAFE Value			4.5	4.5	17.3	6.6	6.4	5.3	3.5	4.3	6.4	Aug-21
American Funds Europacific Growth	224,058	3.3	7.5	7.5	13.5	-0.2	6.9	7.1	5.5	5.7	-2.1	Aug-21
MSCI EAFE Growth			7.0	7.0	13.3	2.8	7.8	7.8	5.9	6.2	-0.3	Aug-21

4,457,978

1,756,079

1,752,215

66.4

26.1

26.1

-0.3

-0.8

-0.3

-0.8

-0.9

-0.8

-0.3

-0.8

-0.3

-0.8

-0.9

-0.8

3.7

1.7

4.1

1.7

1.5

1.7

-2.5

-0.9

-2.5

-3.0

-2.5

0.4

1.9

0.4

0.4

0.4

1.1

2.3

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.5

2.5

1.5

1.6

1.5



Bloomberg US Aggregate TR

Bloomberg US Aggregate TR

Bloomberg US Aggregate TR

Metropolitan West Total Return Bond

Dodge & Cox Income

**Total Fixed** 

-2.1

-3.8

-2.1

-3.8

-4.4

-3.8

2.0

3.0

2.0

2.5

2.0

Aug-21

Aug-21

Aug-21

Aug-21

Aug-21

Aug-21

## **Total Composite**

As of March 31, 2024

	Market Value (\$)	% of Portfolio	3 Mo (%)	YTD (%)	1 Yr (%)	3 Yrs (%)	5 Yrs (%)	7 Yrs (%)	10 Yrs (%)	Since 3/31/11 (%)	Inception (%)	Inception Date
PIMCO Low Duration	949,684	14.1	0.6	0.6	4.3	-0.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	-0.2	Aug-21
Bloomberg US Govt 1-3 Yr TR			0.3	0.3	3.0	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.0	Aug-21
Total Alternatives	225,936	3.4	6.2	6.2	14.7						1.1	Aug-21
Swan Hedged Equity US ETF	225,936	3.4	6.2	6.2	18.3	7.0	-				5.1	Aug-21
60% S&P 500 / 40% Bloomberg US Aggregate			5.9	5.9	18.0	5.9	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.9	3.7	Aug-21
Total Cash	55,368	0.8	1.3	1.3	5.5		-				3.0	Aug-21
ICE BofA 91 Days T-Bills TR			1.3	1.3	5.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.1	2.9	Aug-21
FIRST AM US TREAS MM CL Z	55,368	0.8	1.3	1.3	5.5		-				3.0	Aug-21
ICE BofA 91 Days T-Bills TR			1.3	1.3	5.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.1	2.9	Aug-21



Total Composite
As of March 31, 2024

#### Policy Benchmark History As of March 31, 2024

Total Composite			
8/1/2021	Present	30% MSCI ACWI / 70% Bloomberg US Aggregate TR	
Total Equity			
8/1/2021	Present	MSCI ACWI	

#### Allocation Benchmark History As of March 31, 2024

**Total International Equity** 

8/1/2021 Present MSCI ACWI ex USA

## Custom Alts Benchmark History As of March 31, 2024

**Total Alternatives** 

8/1/2021 Present Custom Alts Index



### Performance Disclosures

**General Disclosure:** This information is confidential and proprietary and may not be reproduced or used for any reason other than the purposes expressed by Beacon Pointe Advisors, LLC ("BPA") without the prior written consent of BPA.

Performance Disclosure: Past performance is not indicative of future results. Therefore, no current or prospective client should assume that the future performance of any specific investment strategies (including the investments and/or investment strategies recommended by the advisor) will be profitable or equal to past performance levels. All investment strategies have the potential to profit or loss. Changes in investment strategies, contributions, or withdrawals may materially alter the performance and results of your portfolio. Performance includes the reinvestment of all income and dividends. Valuations and returns are stated in U.S. dollars. Unless otherwise labeled, returns are presented net of BPA's management fee and the subadvisors' management fees. BPA's highest management fee is 1.50 %. Returns will be reduced further by other miscellaneous fees charged by the custodian. The deduction of management fees reduces the total rate of return. As an example, the compounded effect of investment management fees on the total value of a client's portfolio assuming (a) quarterly fee assessment, (b) \$1,000,000 investment, (c) portfolio return of 8% a year, and (d) 2.50 % annual investment advisory fee would be \$25,989 in the first year and cumulative effects of \$144,542 over five years and \$305,904 over ten years. BPA's fee schedule is disclosed in our Form ADV Part 2, and the individual subadvisor's fee schedules are disclosed in their Form ADV Part 2. Upon request, BPA will provide clients copies of BPA's and the subadvisor's Form ADV Part 2.

**Risks:** An investment in the strategy presented herein has risks, including losing some or all of the invested capital. Asset allocation, diversification, and rebalancing do not ensure a profit or protect against loss in declining markets. No guarantee or representation is made that the described strategy will be successful, and investment results may vary substantially over time. Carefully consider the risks and suitability of the described strategy.

No Independent Verification: BPA has exercised all reasonable professional care in preparing the information. However, BPA has not independently verified or attested to the accuracy or authenticity of the information, including any investment performance measurement.

**Indices:** Indices are not available for direct investment and do not reflect the deduction of any fees. Performance for blended benchmarks is calculated based on allocations rebalanced back to the stated targets every quarter and are not adjusted for transaction costs or management fees, the incurrence of which would decrease historical performance results. Economic factors, market conditions, and investment strategies will affect the performance of any portfolio, and there are no assurances that it will match or outperform any particular benchmark.



### Performance Disclosures

#### **Definitions**

Alpha: A measure of risk (beta) adjusted return. Alpha measures the difference between a portfolio's actual returns and what it might be expected to deliver based on its level of risk. Theoretically, higher risk should equate to a higher return. A positive alpha means the fund has beaten expectations. A negative alpha indicates that the fund has failed to match expected performance, given its level of risk. If two managers have the same return, but one has a lower beta, that manager would have a higher alpha.

**Annualized Return:** The average amount of money earned by an investment each year over a given time period. An annualized total return provides only a snapshot of an investment's performance and does not give investors any indication of its volatility. Annualized total return merely provides a geometric average, rather than an arithmetic average.

**Beta:** Beta represents the systematic risk of a portfolio and measures its sensitivity to a benchmark. A portfolio with a beta of one is as risky as the benchmark and would, therefore, provide expected returns equal to those of the market benchmark during both up and down periods. A portfolio with a beta of two would move approximately twice as much as the benchmark.

Cumulative Return: The aggregate amount that an investment has gained or lost over time, independent of the period involved. Presented as a percentage, the cumulative return is the raw mathematical return of the following calculation: (Current Price of Security) – (Original Price of Security) / (Original Price of Security).

**Excess Returns:** Excess return represents the difference between the returns of two portfolios. In a typical application, excess return provides a measure of the difference between a manager's return and the return of a benchmark for that manager. In the context of a beta benchmark, excess return refers to the difference between a manager or market benchmark and T bills. A positive excess return implies that the manager outperformed the benchmark.

Maximum Drawdown: A risk metric indicating capital preservation, the maximum drawdown measures the peak to trough loss of investment.

**Sharpe Ratio:** represents the added value over the risk free rate per unit of volatility risk.

**Standard Deviation:** Shows how much variation or dispersion exists from the average (mean) or expected value. The more spread apart the data, the higher the deviation. In Finance, standard deviation is applied to the annual rate of return of an investment to measure the investment's volatility.

**Up/down Capture:** The up and down capture is a measure of how well a manager could replicate or improve on phases of positive benchmark returns and how badly the manager was affected by phases of negative benchmark returns.



## Glossary of Indices

Bloomberg US Aggregate: The index measures the performance of the U.S. investment grade bond market. The index invests in a wide spectrum of public, investment-grade, taxable, fixed income securities in the United States – including government, corporate, mortgage-backed, and asset-backed securities.

Bloomberg Intermediate US Government/Credit Bond Index: The index is a broad-based flagship benchmark that measures the non-securitized component of the US Aggregate Index with less than 10 years to maturity. The index includes investment grade, US dollar-denominated, fixed-rate treasuries, government-related and corporate securities.

ICE BofA 1-10Y US Muni Index: The index tracks the performance of U.S. dollar denominated investment grade tax-exempt debt with less than 10 years to maturity that are publicly issued by U.S. states and territories, and their political subdivisions, in the U.S. domestic market.

Bloomberg 1-10 Year Managed Money (MM) Index: A subset of the Bloomberg Municipal Managed Money Index, representing bonds with one to ten years to maturity. The Bloomber Municipal Managed Money Index is a rules-based, market-value weighted engineered for the tax-exempt bond market. All bonds in the National Municipal Bond Index must be rated Aa3/AA- or higher by at least two of the following statistical ratings agencies: Moody's, S&P and Fitch.

ICE BofAML 3-Month T-Bill Index: The index is an unmanaged index that measures returns of three-month Treasury Bills.

Bloomberg US Corporate High Yield Bond Index: Measures the USD-denominated, high yield, fixed-rate corporate bond market. Securities are classified as high yield if the middle rating of Moody's, Fitch and S&P is Ba1/BB+/BB+ or below. Bonds from issuers with an emerging markets country of risk, based on Barclays EM country definition, are excluded.

Bloomberg Global High Yield Index: The Index is a multi-currency flagship measure of the global high yield debt market. The index represents the union of the US High Yield, the Pan-European High Yield, and Emerging Markets (EM) Hard Currency High Yield Indices. The high yield and emerging markets sub-components are mutually exclusive.

Bloomberg Municipal Bond Index: a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, US dollar-denominated, fixed tax-exempt bond market. The index includes state and local general obligation, revenue, insured, and pre-refunded bonds. The Municipal Index was incepted in January 1980.

FTSE World Government Bond Index (WGBI): Measures the performance of fixed-rate, local currency, investment-grade sovereign bonds. The WGBI is a widely used benchmark that currently includes sovereign debt from over 20 countries, denominated in a variety of currencies, and has more than 30 years of history available. The WGBI provides a broad benchmark for the global sovereign fixed income market. Sub-indexes are available in any combination of currency, maturity, or rating.

Bloomberg Emerging Markets Hard Currency Aggregate Index: The index is a flagship hard currency Emerging Markets debt benchmark that includes USD-denominated debt from sovereign, quasi-sovereign, and corporate EM issuers.

FTSE NAREIT Composite: The Index series is designed to present investors with a comprehensive family of REIT performance indexes that spans the commercial real estate space across the US economy. The index series provides investors with exposure to all investment and property sectors. In addition, the more narrowly focused property sector and sub-sector indexes provide the facility to concentrate commercial real estate exposure in more selected markets.

**S&P Global Natural Resources Index**: The index includes 90 of the largest publicly-traded companies in natural resources and commodities businesses that meet specific investability requirements, offering investors diversified and investable equity exposure across 3 primary commodity-related sectors: agribusiness, energy, and metals & mining.

Bloomberg Commodity Index: The index is calculated on an excess return basis and reflects commodity futures price movements. The index rebalances annually weighted 2/3 by trading volume and 1/3 by world production and weight-caps are applied at the commodity, sector and group level for diversification. Roll period typically occurs from 6th-10th business day based on the roll schedule.

MSCI ACWI: Captures large and mid cap representation across 23 Developed Markets (DM) and 24 Emerging Markets (EM) countries. With approximately 2,900 constituents, the index covers approximately 85% of the global investable equity opportunity set.

MSCI ACWI ex USA Index: Captures large and mid cap representation across 22 of 23 Developed Markets (DM) countries (excluding the US) and 24 Emerging Markets (EM) countries. With approximately 2,300 constituents, the index covers approximately 85% of the global equity opportunity set outside the US.



## Glossary of Indices

MSCI EAFE Index: A broadly recognized benchmark for U.S. investors to measure international equity performance. The index captures large and mid cap representation across 21 Developed Markets countries around the world, excluding the US and Canada.

MSCI Emerging Markets Index: A free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure large and mid cap equity market performance of emerging markets. The index consists of the following 24 emerging market countries: Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Czech Republic, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Korea, Kuwait, Malaysia, Mexico, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey and United Arab Emirates.

Russell 1000 Index: Measures the performance of the large-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. It is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index and includes approximately 1000 of the largest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership. The Russell 1000 represents approximately 93% of the U.S. market. The Russell 1000 Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the large-cap segment and is completely reconstituted annually to ensure new and growing equities are reflected.

Russell 1000 Growth Index: Measures the performance of the large-cap growth segment the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000 companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The Russell 1000 Growth Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the large-cap growth segment. The Index is completely reconstituted annually to ensure new and growing equities are included and that the represented companies continue to reflect growth characteristics.

Russell 1000 Value Index: Measures the performance of the large-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 1000 companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower expected growth values. The Russell 1000 Value Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the large-cap value segment. The Index is completely reconstituted annually to ensure new and growing equities are included and that the represented companies continue to reflect value characteristics.

Russell 2000 Index: Measures the performance of the small-cap segment of the US equity universe. The Russell 2000 Index is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index representing approximately 7% of the total market capitalization of that index. It includes approximately 2,000 of the smallest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership. The Russell 2000 is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased small-cap barometer and is completely reconstituted annually to ensure larger stocks do not distort the performance and characteristics of the true small-cap opportunity set.

Russell 2000 Growth Index: Measures the performance of the small-cap growth segment of the US equity universe. It includes those Russell 2000 companies with higher price-to-value ratios and higher forecasted growth values. The Russell 2000 Growth Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the small-cap growth segment. The index is completely reconstituted annually to ensure larger stocks do not distort the performance and characteristics of the true small-cap opportunity set and that the represented companies continue to reflect growth characteristics.

Russell 2000 Value Index: Measures the performance of small-cap value segment of the U.S. equity universe. It includes those Russell 2000 companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values. The Russell 2000 Value Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the small-cap value segment. The Index is completely reconstituted annually to ensure larger stocks do not distort the performance and characteristics of the true small-cap opportunity set and that the represented companies continue to reflect value characteristics.

Russell 3000 Index: Measures the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies representing approximately 96% of the investable U.S. equity market. The Russell 3000 Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive, unbiased and stable barometer of the broad market and is completely reconstituted annually to ensure new and growing equities are reflected.

Russell Midcap Index: Measures the performance of the mid-cap segment of the U.S. equity universe. The Russell Midcap Index is a subset of the Russell 1000® Index. It includes approximately 800 of the smallest securities based on a combination of their market cap and current index membership. The Russell Midcap Index represents approximately 31% of the total market capitalization of the Russell 1000 companies. The Russell Midcap Index is constructed to provide a comprehensive and unbiased barometer for the mid-cap segment. The Index is completely reconstituted annually to ensure larger stocks do not distort the performance and characteristics of the true mid-cap opportunity set.

**S&P 500:** A free-float market capitalization weighted index of 500 of the largest U.S. companies. The index is calculated on a total return basis with dividends reinvested and is not available for direct investment.

Thank you for your continued confidence in Beacon Pointe. We appreciate your business.



# Coversheet

# March 2024 Financial Update

Section: IV. Finance

Item: A. March 2024 Financial Update

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by:

Related Material: IV.A - Cafeteria Update - March 2024.pdf

IV.A - CARES Funding Update - March 2024.pdf

IV.A - Attendance - Mo7 Update.pdf

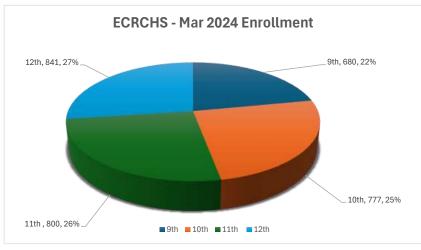
#### ECRCHS Cafeteria Financial Summary SY 2024

Beginning Balance # of Serving Days # of Instructional Days	\$	198,728.80 13 13	13 13		18 18	22 22		16 16		16 16	1:	.1 .1	20 20	16 16		116 179	Projected		180 BUDGET
Month		July-23	Augus		September-23	October-23	No	ovember-23		nber-23			February-24	March-24	TI	FY 2024	FY24	_	FY 2024
Students Approved for FRPM		211		989	947	986		564		564		557	553	553	-	989			•
Breakfast Count		233		,041	16,698	22,280		16,203		13,585		10,631	20,952	17,034		126,424	196,175		
Lunch Count		1,763		3,298	21,317	26,765		19,560		18,043		12,821	23,797	18,181		153,782	238,627		
Total Meals Served		1,996		2,339	38,015	49,045		35,763		31,628		23,452	44,749	35,215		280,206	434,802		-
Avg. Meals/Day 23-24		-		,718	2,112	2,229		2,235		1,977		2,132	2,237	2,201		2,416	2,416		
Avg Meals/Day 22-23		-	-	,874	2,226	2,392		2,394		2,070		2,311	2,246	2,388		2,557			
REVENUE:																-5.55 <b>%</b>			
Federal Reimbursement	Ś	3,525	\$ 25	7,412	\$ 47,129	\$ 41,392	Ś	34,818	\$	31,493	\$ 2	23,196 \$	43,978	\$ 34,262	Ś	287,205	445,663	\$	797,854
State Reimbursement	\$	6,573		,419				121,460	•	108,242	•	79,273 \$	,	\$ 117,409		948,011	1,471,052		1,338,854
Total CNIPS Claim	\$	10,098		,831				156,278		139,735		02,469 \$	,	\$ 151,671		1,235,216	1,916,715		2,136,708
Specific (Specific	<u></u>	462	<b>.</b>	. 022	ć 7.404	ć 7.247	ć	4.446	<u> </u>	2.420	<u>,</u>	2.650 6	4.054	ć 2.161		20.020	50.036	,	05.040
Snacks/Seconds Adult Meals	\$ \$	462		5,032 1,104				4,146 1,340		3,130 927		2,650 \$ 1,056 \$				38,039 11,632	59,026 18,049		85,919 27,828
Total A La Carte	ب \$		•	7,136				5,486		4,057	•	3,706 \$	•			49,671	77,076		113,747
Total A La Carte	<del>,</del>	402	, ب	,130	۷ 0,336	9,318	ڔ	3,480	Ų	4,037	Ų	3,700 \$	0,324	7 4,044	,	43,071	77,070	٧	113,747
Total Revenue	\$	10,560	\$ 106	,967	\$ 175,534	\$ 223,102	\$	161,763	\$	143,792	\$ 10	06,175 \$	200,479	\$ 156,515	\$	<b>1,284,887</b> \$	1,993,791	\$	2,250,455
EXPENSES:																			
Chartwells - Food Cost (54%)	\$	5,004.74	\$ 47	7,067	\$ 76,862	\$ 96,594	\$	70,048	\$	62,246	\$ 4	45,819 \$	86,822	\$ 67,574	\$	558,037	865,920	\$	409,449
Chartwells - Labor Cost (46%)	\$	4,263.29		,094				59,670	•	53,025		39,031 \$				475,365	737,635		506,544
Chartwells Invoice - Gross	\$	9,268		7,160	\$ 142,337	\$ 178,878	\$	129,718	\$	115,271	\$ 8	84,850 \$		\$ 125,138		1,033,402	1,603,555	\$	915,993
Commodities Credit	\$	- 200		2,863)	6 442 227	A 470.070		120 710	<u> </u>	445.074	<b>.</b>	\$	(3)020)	d 125 120	\$	(11,886)	(18,444)		045.003
Chartwells Invoice- <b>NET</b> FDP/USDA - Food Shipping Invoice	\$	9,268	\$ 84	1,297	\$ 142,337	\$ 178,878	\$	129,718	\$	115,271	\$ 8	84,850 \$	5 151,759	\$ 125,138	\$	<b>1,021,516</b> \$ - \$		\$	915,993
Salary Expense	\$	1,780	\$ :	L,780	\$ 1,780	\$ 1,780	¢	1,780	\$	1,780	¢	1,780 \$	1.780	\$ 1,780	۶ \$	- , <b>16,020</b> \$		¢	19,583
Other Expense (repairs/operations)	Y	1,700		1,121	J 1,700	\$ 1,700		11,319		4,263	•	2,436 \$		\$ 4,216		22,245	34,518		20,000
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			•	,		,	·	,		,		, ,		, , ,	•	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,,,,,,
Total Expense (Before Investements)	\$	11,048	\$ 90	),199	\$ 144,117	\$ 180,763	\$	142,818	\$	121,314	\$ 8	89,066 \$	153,539	\$ 131,134	\$	1,059,781			
Net Gain/Loss - Before Investments	\$	(488)	\$ 16	5,769	\$ 31,417	\$ 3,988	\$	18,946	\$	22,478	\$ 1	17,110 \$	46,940	\$ 31,377	\$	<b>225,106</b> \$	262,352	\$	1,314,879
Net Per Meal (before investments)		(0.24)	\$	0.75	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.08	\$	0.53	\$	0.71	\$	0.73 \$	1.05	\$ 0.89					
		24.225				4	_				_							_	
Cafeteria Infrastructure Investments	\$	21,085	\$	-		\$ 38,350	Ş	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	59,435	92,227	Ş	200,000
Total Expense (w/investments)	\$	32,133	\$ 90	),199	\$ 144,117	\$ 219,113	\$	142,818	\$	121,314	\$ 8	89,066 \$	153,539	\$ 131,134	\$	<b>1,123,432</b> \$	1,731,439	\$	935,576
Net Gain/Loss - After Investments	\$	(21,573)	\$ 16	5,769	\$ 31,417	\$ 3,988	\$	18,946	\$	22,478	\$ 1	17,110 \$	46,940	\$ 25,381	\$	165,671			
Net Per Meal (after investments)		(10.81)		0.75	0.83	0.08		0.53		0.71		0.73	1.05	0.72					

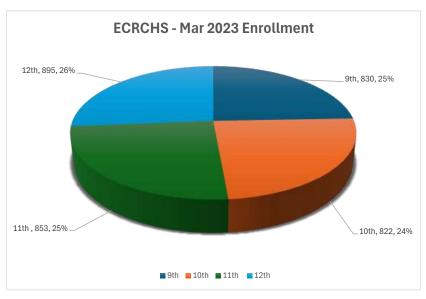
# El Camino Real Charter High School CARES Act Reporting At 3/31/24 reporting

Name of Grant	Resource Code	Allocation	YTD Spent	Amount Left	Spending Deadline
ESSER I	3210	\$ 308,063.00	\$ 308,063.00	\$ -	9/30/2022
GEER I	3215	\$ 151,344.00	\$ 151,344.00	\$ -	9/30/2022
ESSER II	3212	\$ 1,219,961.00	\$ 1,219,961.00	\$ -	9/30/2023
ESSER II - State Reserve	3216	\$ 353,713.00	\$ 353,713.00	\$ -	9/30/2023
GEER II	3217	\$ 81,180.00	\$ 81,180.00	\$ -	9/30/2023
ESSER III	3213	\$ 2,193,920.00	\$ 1,600,114.24	\$ 593,805.76	9/30/2024
ESSER III - 20% reserve for learning loss	3214	\$ 548,480.00	\$ 311,226.11	\$ 237,253.89	9/30/2024
ESSER III - State Reserve	3218	\$ 230,580.00	\$ 61,071.86	\$ 169,508.14	9/30/2024
ESSER III - State reserve for Learning Loss	3219	\$ 397,480.00	\$ 397,480.00	\$ -	9/30/2024
In- Person Instruction Grant	7422	\$ 921,676.00	\$ 921,676.00	\$ -	9/30/2024
ELO Grant	7425	\$ 1,099,410.00	\$ 1,099,410.00	\$ -	9/30/2024
ELO Grant (10% for Paraprofessionals)	7426	\$ 239,929.00	\$ 115,917.65		9/30/2024
Educator Effectivness Block Grant	6266	\$ 591,871.00	\$ 356,287.83	\$ 235,583.17	6/30/2026
Arts, Music, & Instructional Materials Discretionary					
Block Grant	6762	\$ 2,176,757.00	\$ 94,212.76	\$ 2,082,544.24	6/30/2026
A-G Completion Grant: Access/Success	7412	\$ 345,050.00	\$ 48,342.05	\$ 296,707.95	6/30/2026
A-G Completion Grant: Learning Loss Mitigation	7413	\$ 129,358.00	\$ -	\$ 129,358.00	6/30/2026
Learning Recovery Emergency Block Grant	7435	\$ 2,702,302.00	\$ -	\$ 2,702,302.00	6/30/2028
Totals		\$ 13,691,074.00	\$ 7,119,999.50	\$ 6,447,063.15	

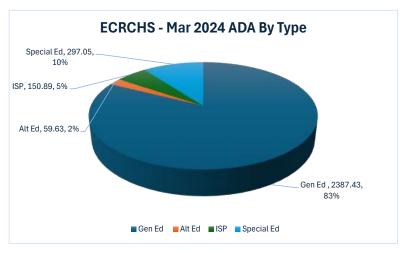
#### **ECRCHS - Month 6 Attendance Compairson**



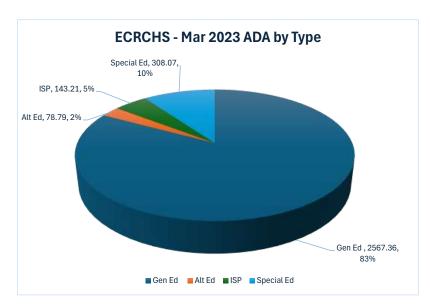
Grade	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
March 2024 Enrollment	680	777	800	841	3098



Grade	9th	10th	11th	12th	Total
March 2023 Enrollment	830	822	853	895	3400



Grade	Gen Ed	Alt Ed	ISP	Special Ed	Total
Mar 2024 ADA	2387.43	59.63	150.89	297.05	2895



Туре	Gen Ed	Alt Ed	ISP	Special Ed	Total
Mar 2023 ADA	2567.36	78.79	143.21	308.07	3097.43

### Coversheet

# Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the March, 2024, Check Registers

Section: IV. Finance

Item:

B. Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the

March, 2024, Check Registers **Purpose:** Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: IV.B - General Register - Mar 2024.pdf

IV.B - Checking Register - Mar 2024.pdf IV.B - Vendor YTD - March 2024.pdf IV.B - ASB Register - Mar 2024\_rev.pdf

# Check Register Account: 1761 General

Account: 1761 Genera El Camino Real HS Mar 2024

Grand Total \$ 607,002.23

Date	Check Number	Name	Memo	Amount	Period	Fund/Program	Account
3/4/2024	ACH240304-01	Solupay Merchant	Solupay x0888	2.95	Mar 2024	General Operations	Fees
3/4/2024	ACH240304-02	Solupay Merchant	Solupay x1886	2.95	Mar 2024	General Operations	Fees
3/4/2024	ACH240304-03	Solupay Merchant	Solupay x0888	102.90	Mar 2024	General Operations	Fees
3/6/2024	ACH240306-01	PenServ Plan Services	403(B) Funding 02/15/24 - 02/29/2024	31,972.69	Mar 2024	General Operations	403B
3/15/2024	ACH240315-01	Pitney Bowes	POSTAGE - MARCH 24	520.99	Mar 2024	General Operations	Postage
3/15/2024	ACH240315-02	U.S. Bank National Association (OPEB)	OPEB PAYMENT - MAR 2024	220,000.00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits
3/15/2024	ACH240315-03	Self Insured Schools of California	SISC HEALTH - MAR 2024	352,394.94	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits
3/19/2024	ACH240319-01	PenServ Plan Services	403(B) Funding 03/01/24 - 03/15/24	1,072.50	Mar 2024	General Operations	403B
3/20/2024	ACH240320-01	PPLSI	LEGALSHIELD - MAR 24	165.60	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits
3/21/2024	ACH240321-01	Texas Life Insurance Company	SM0F6Z20220714001 Supplemental Life insurance 3/15/24	766.71	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits

**Excludes payment amount towards retiree		
benenfits paid by Investment Account	certificated	\$ 42,901.87
	classified	\$ 9,057.07

	Check							
Date	Number	Name	Memo	Amount	Period	Fund/Program	Account	VOID
3/4/2024	18987	Verizon Wireless	02/24 INV# 9956117669 Communication Services	418.11	Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/4/2024	18988	AT&T (CALNET)	02/24 INV#000021298266 BAN#9391080026 Phone Line	33.07	Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/4/2024	18989	AT&T (CALNET)	02/24 INV#000021298265 BAN#9391080024 Phone Line	29.35	Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/4/2024	18990	AT&T 0810	24-Jan 818 716-0810 246	320.81	Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/4/2024	18991	AT&T (CALNET)	02/24 INV# 000021298267 BAN#9391080027 Phone Line	29.35	Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/4/2024	18992	WM Corporate services, INC	03/24 inv 0639266-4801-3 Waste Management Services on Shoup	547.65	Mar 2024	General Operations	Utilities	
		Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani. LLP (Gordon &				•		
3/1/2024	18993	Rees LLP)	Invoice #1272457 dtd 02/22/2024	8,762.50	Mar 2024	General Operations	Legal	
3/1/2024	18994	Henry J Bongiovi	Case File 9074 02/29/2023		Mar 2024	General Operations	Legal	
3/1/2024	18995	Eric Choi	BOYS GOLF 02/29/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
3/1/2024	18996	Eric Choi	Reimbursement for golf tee times 02/28/2024	71.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
3/4/2024	18997	Woodland Hills Country Club	PO10481 Girls Soccer Banquet 03/04/2024	1,000.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
3/4/2024	18998	Jackson Lewis P.C.	Jackson Lewis legal fees 02/27/2024	3,503.00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Legal	
3/4/2024		CONFIDENTIAL	SETTLEMENT #130028		Mar 2024	Special Education	Legal	
						General Academic -		
3/4/2024	19001	Evan Coleman	Reimbursement for meals during ECR Step Competition weekend.	139.84	Mar 2024	Scholastic Groups	Non Instructional Materials	
3/5/2024		David Rosenberg	PO10632 Var Softball Official 3/4/2024	84.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/5/2024		Ken Ashford	PO10634 Var Softball Official 3/5/2024	84.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/5/2024		LAUSD - Maintenance & Operations	EMERGENCY FIRST AID KIT REPLACEMENT		Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	Voided
		Moxie Road, Inc (Five Star Painting of Woodland				orania orania	operation supplies	
3/5/2024	19005	Hills)	Capital Improvements: Media Center Painting	12,033.33	Mar 2024	General Operations	Repairs	
3/5/2024		DemiDec Corporation	PO10631 US ACADEMIC DECATHLON		Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Materials	
3/5/2024		United States Academic Decathlon	PO10630 US ACADEMIC DECATHLON 03/04/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Materials	_
3/5/2024		Dan's Super Subs Inc.	PO10616 Biology Retreat 3/7/24.	96.90	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	_
			S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			General Academic -		1
3/5/2024	19009	Grad Awards LLC	PO10621 Douglas Coleman 03/05/2024	1.913.36	Mar 2024	Scholastic Groups	Non Instructional Materials	
3/6/2024		Corner Bakery	2719651 Independent Study Retreat		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	_
3/6/2024		TNI Architects Inc.	2023 Architectural and Structural plans for the Foyer.		Mar 2024	General Operations	Non Instructional Consulting	_
3/7/2024		ULINE, INC.	standing desk for Leana per HR accommodation	905.67	Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	
3/7/2024		Self Insured Schools of California	02/24 CBR El Camino FSA	0.00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits	Voided
		RPS El Camino Real Charter HS Charles Schwab						
3/7/2024	19014	& Co, Inc. 2563-4428	02/24 403(B) Plan 2563-4428 Charles Schwab	4 925 00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits	
3/7/2024		Lee Barnathan	PO10646 Boys Volleyball Official JV & Var 3/7/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/7/2024		Carmen Martinez	PO10647 Boys Volleyball Official JV & Var 3/7/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/7/2024		Will Shill	PO10666 Var Softball Official 3/7/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/7/2024	19018	Ray Allen Holt	PO10663 Var Softball Official 3/7/2024	84.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/7/2024		Wall Brothers Construction, Inc.	PO10384 Trenching to run speaker wires on the visitor side of stadium	14,300.00		General Operations	Captial	1
3/7/2024		Wall Brothers Construction, Inc.	Run speaker wires for the Home Side Football Field Bleachers	10,000.00		General Operations	Captial	
3/8/2024		Donny Elmasry	PO10643 Girls Lacrosse 3/4/2024	96.00		General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	1
3/8/2024		ULINE, INC.	168974107 boxes for the copy media center		Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	1
	19023	ULINE, INC.	170432990 boxes for the copy media center	412.80	Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	$\neg$
3/8/2024		ULINE, INC.	169887647 boxes for the copy media center	917.96	Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	1
3/8/2024		ULINE, INC.	169540708 boxes for the copy media center	782.24	Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	1
3/8/2024		Stats Medic LLC	0002877 AP Stats Exam Review		Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Materials	1
3/8/2024		Andrew Goldstein	JV Softball Official 3/8/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	1
3/8/2024		Colson Phillip	PD Meeting Reimbursement	23.00	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies	1
	19029	Thousand Oaks High School	2377113 2024 Thousand Oaks Invitational Track meet	500.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	1
3/11/2024		Total Education Solutions (TES Therapy)	01/24 inv 7323193 TES Therapy	0.00	Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Consulting	Voided
2.21,2021		Allied Private Investigations & Security Services,		0.50		1	200000000	
3/11/2024	19031	LLC	01/24 INV ELC 2313 ELC Security Services	32.599.25	Mar 2024	General Operations	Security	
		-	and the second s	,0,,.20			1	

	Check							
Date	Number	Name	Memo	Amount	Period	Fund/Program	Account	VOID
3/11/2024		Total Education Solutions (TES Therapy)	01/24 inv 7323193 TES Therapy		Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Consulting	
3/11/2024		Department of Justice (State of CA)	01/24 inv 714423 Fingerprint Apps		Mar 2024	General Operations	Fingerprinting	
3/11/2024		Interquest Detection Canines	inv ECRCHS-0124 Canine Inspection	700.00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/11/2024		ICON School Management	02/24 INV# 1577 Charter School Consulting		Mar 2024	General Operations	Business Services	
3/11/2024		Danny Vargas	Var Softball 3/11/2024 Official	84.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
	19037	Garth Sanders	Var Softball 3/11/2024 Official		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/11/2024		California Department of Education	INV# L-071370 USDA Foods Overpayment	,	Mar 2024	Cafeteria	Foods	
3/11/2024	19039	Enriqueta Loera	Padres Latinos Christmas Dinner	375.00	Mar 2024	ESSER III - PADRES	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/12/2024	19040	L.A. Floors Removal, Inc.	inv 1703 Concrete Polishing for the Media Center Flooring	19,727.55	Mar 2024	General Operations	Captial	
3/13/2024	19041	Michael Clarke	Frosh Baseball Official 3/13/2024	89.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/13/2024	19042	LRP Publications, Inc (LRP Media Group)	PO10684 LRP PUBLICATIONS 03/12/2024	2,145.00	Mar 2024	Special Ed - Option 3	Conference	
3/13/2024	19043	Afolabi, Muideen	PO10642 Girls Lacrosse 3/4/2024	96.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/13/2024	19044	Ewing Irrigation Products, Inc.	21406185 EWING 03-13-2024	2,197.03	Mar 2024	General Operations	Supplies	
3/13/2024	19045	Robert Ritter	Girls Soccer Official 1/15/2024 Jv & Var	139.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/13/2024	19046	Jonny Joseph	Girls Soccer Official 1/15/2024 Jv & Var	150.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/13/2024	19047	Code Black Media	INV14 Student Project consulting meeting 1/15/24 and 1/21/24	500.00	Mar 2024	ESSER III - RISE	Instructional Consulting	
			, c			General Academic -		
3/13/2024	19048	CCIDM Inc.	PO10650 TRAILER RENTAL, PROP CONSULT. 03082024	2,419,79	Mar 2024	Scholastic Groups	Rentals	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		General Academic -		
3/13/2024	19049	Adrian Torres Olivar	PO10649 Drumline tech services 03052024	400.00	Mar 2024	Scholastic Groups	Non Instructional Consulting	
			8828- DEPOSIT School days "full Day" Workshops and Performance-				8	
3/13/2024	19050	Will Geer's Theatricum Botanicum	Winter Tale. 03-13-2024	1.087.50	Mar 2024	General Academic	Field Trips	
3/13/2024		Ryan Guinto	CITE Regional Conference and Video Display		Mar 2024	General Technology	Conference	
	19052	The Memory Project	240662 participation fee for 2023-24		Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Materials	
3/14/2024		Gillian M Perez	368 Women's History month speaker		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/14/2024		Kathleen S Kapukchyan	0128784 Women's History month speaker		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Consulting	
	19055	Figdesign Inc	3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Captial Equipment	Voided
3/14/2024		Alex Diksas	Var Softball Official 3/14/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/14/2024		Alireza Youssefinejad	000802 - DEPOSIT 03/14/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Materials	
3/15/2024		Purchase Power (Pitney Bowes)	02/24 Meter Refill Acct # 8000 9090 0876 5336		Mar 2024	General Operations	Postage	
3/15/2024		WM Corporate services, INC	12/23 inv 0615464-4801-2 Waste Management Services on Shoup		Mar 2024	General Operations	Utilities	
3/15/2024		West Hills Communication Corp	inv 156504 License for the trial camera		Mar 2024	General Technology	Subscriptions	
	19061	Convergeone, Inc.	inv PS253996 Cabling Installation for Z-6 network access point issue		Mar 2024	General Technology	Captial	
3/15/2024		LAUSD - Maintenance & Operations	Custodial Supplies		Mar 2024	General Operations	Operations Supplies	Voided
3/15/2024		Ricardo Jimenez	JV BAseball Official 3/15/2024	89.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/18/2024		Spectrum Enterprise 7801	02/24 Inv# 128697801020124 Acct#086084201 Enterprise Fiber line		Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/18/2024		T-Mobile US, Inc.	02/24 969604280 - WiFi Student Hot Spots		Mar 2024	ESSER III	Communications	
3/18/2024		ORACLE Enterprises	01/24-03/24 inv 1771776 Netsuite Services		Mar 2024	General Operations	Subscriptions	
	19067	LADWP	24-Feb 6968788886 Shoup Utilities	,, , , , ,	Mar 2024	General Operations	Utilities	
	19068	AT&T 9221	02/24 818 887-9221 130 Fire Alarm Charges		Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/18/2024		Deven Rasev	Boys Volleyball Official 3/18/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/18/2024		Centobene, Maryann	Boys Volleyball Official 3/18/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/19/2024		Old New York & Deli Bakery Co., Inc	Math Algebra 2 Retreat 03/19/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	+
3/19/2024		Dan's Super Subs Inc.	CCR Retreat 2024 03/19/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	+
	19073	Ray Lombardo	Var Baseball Official 3/20/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	+
	19073	Alice Lee	Scout UCSC AP Course		Mar 2024	A-G Success Grant	Fees	
3/19/2024		Zevy Malmeth	PO10752 Spring muscal 03/19/2024		Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	+
3/19/2024		Dennis Bueno	PO10752 Spring inuscai 05/19/2024 PO10753 PIT MUSICIAN 03/19/2024		Mar 2024 Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	+
3/19/2024		Andrew Krezinger	PO10754 PIT MUSICIAN VAPA 03192024		Mar 2024 Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	+
3/19/2024		Kayla O Solomon			Mar 2024 Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	+
3/19/2024	170/0	Kayia O Solollioli	Pit Member, professional, \$85 per session x 10 03/19/2024	850.00	iviai 2024	ALIS/IVIUSIC BIOCK Grant	rion instructional Consulting	

	Check							
Date	Number	Name	Memo	Amount	Period	Fund/Program	Account	VOID
3/19/2024	19079	Cindy L Bradley	PO10756 PIT MUSICIAN \$935	935.00	Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/19/2024	19080	Kevin E Bradley	PO10757 Pit Member, professional, \$85 per session x 11 sessions	935.00	Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/19/2024	19081	Margaret R Joyce	PO10758 Pit Member, professional, \$85 per session x 11 sessions	935.00	Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/19/2024	19082	Pablo T Sela	PO10759 Pit Member, first year, \$50 per session x 11 sessions	550.00	Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/20/2024	19083	Corner Bakery	2728534 RISE Podcasting 101 03/20/2024	192.35	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	
3/20/2024	19084	Dan's Super Subs Inc.	PO10763 VAPA Department Retreat 2024 03/20/2024	138.60	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	
3/20/2024	19085	Steven Montalvo	Var Baseball Official 3/20/2024	98.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/20/2024	19086	AT&T 0810	24-Mar 818 716-0810 246	310.85	Mar 2024	General Technology	Communications	
3/20/2024	19087	U.S Bank PARS Account #6746022400	02/24 #6746022400 PARS Contributions	1,339.98	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits	
3/20/2024	19088	AFSCME District Council 36	02/24 Union Dues	1,882.60	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits	
3/20/2024	19089	UTLA	02/24 Union Dues Certificated	16,839.99	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits	
3/20/2024	19090	BSN Sports LLC	inv 923092665 Tees	1,999.86	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/20/2024	19091	BSN Sports LLC	inv 923348903 Cart#10643297 Wrestling Scale	836.49	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/20/2024	19092	Dan Klein	PO10747 JV Baseball Official 3/22/2024	89.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	
3/20/2024	19093	Eric Choi	Reimbursement for golf practice times 03/11/2024	59.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
	19094	Eric Choi	Reimbursement for Practice 03/20/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
3/20/2024	19095	Brad Wright	REIMBURSMENT - GORDON REES ATTORNEY MTG		Mar 2024	General Operations	Non Instructional Supplies	
	19096	Floral Passion LLC	DEPOSIT		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/21/2024	19097	Eric Choi	Reimbursement for practice times 03/13/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
	19098	Colson Phillip	Health Retreat Reimb 3/12/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies	
	19099	Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	9108 Law Offices of Young, Minney 03/18/2024	12,512.65		General Operations	Legal	
	19100	Sacramento County of Education	PO10733 National History day 03/18/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Fees	
	19101	Old New York & Deli Bakery Co., Inc	PO10779 Math Geometry Retreat 03/21/2024		Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Materials	
3/22/2024		Sylvia Yi	WACAC Conference Mileage Reimbursement		Mar 2024	Title II	Mileage	
<i>5/22/202</i> .	1,102	Robotics Education and Competition Foundation,	Willow Comercial Manage Remountainem	120.50	202	General Academic -	······································	
3/22/2024	19103	Inc	Competition Registration Fee	320.00	Mar 2024	Scholastic Groups	Fees	
3/22/2024		Brooks Transportation Inc.	22800 Field Trip to Lokrantz Special Ed center		Mar 2024	Special Education	Field Trips	
	19105	Los Angeles School Police Department	Inv#1048 Overtime School Police		Mar 2024	General Operations	Security	
3/25/2024		Los Angeles County Department of Public Health	INSP DATE 11/30/21 PR0149385 03/25/24		Mar 2024	Cafeteria	Fees	
	19107	Los Angeles County Department of Public Health	INSPECTION DATE 09/21/20 PR0149385-2 03/25/24		Mar 2024	Cafeteria	Fees	
3/25/2024		California FCCLA	PO10718 CTEIG Grant 03/25/2024		Mar 2024	CTE	Fees	+
3/23/2024	17100	Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation	1 010/10 01E10 01till 05/25/2021	0,755.00	IVIAI 2024	CIE	i ccs	+
3/25/2024	19109	Authority	PO10805 800089491 LA COUNTY METRO	14,308.00	Mar 2024	ESSER III	Transportation	
	19110	The Home Depot Commercial Account	3623904 Woodshop Instructional Supplies Feb 2024		Mar 2024	CTE	Instructional Supplies	
3/25/2024		The Home Depot Commercial Account	2173908 Oct 2023 Woodshop Supplies		Mar 2024	CTE	Instructional Supplies	
3/25/2024		The Home Depot Commercial Account	6101291 Woodshop Instructional Supplies Jan 2024		Mar 2024	CTE	Instructional Supplies	+
3/26/2024		Arizona Machinery LLC dba (Stotz Equipment)	PO10587 Inv# W33043 Bunker Rake Service Baseball & Softball		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Repairs	1
3/26/2024		Ralph Jordan	PO10791 ECR v Cleveland Track Meet 3/21/2024		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Non Instructional Consulting	+
3/26/2024		Granada Hills Charter High School	PO10791 ECR V CIEVEIAIR TRACK MEET 3/21/2024 PO10790 Permit #15525 Track Meet		Mar 2024	General Athletics	Rentals	
3/26/2024		Effectual Educational Consulting Services	INV 11793 CONSULTING SERVICES		Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Consulting	
3/26/2024		AP fbo EdLogical Group Corp	12/23 SPECIAL ED SERVICES INV 900931		Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Consulting	
3/26/2024		The Help Group-North Hills Prep School	10/23 Special Ed Services INV 900931	11,236.86		Special Education  Special Education	Instructional Consulting	+
3/20/2024		Wenger Corporation	inv 866586 Music Stand	8,349.71		Arts/Music Block Grant	Instructional Materials	
3/2//2024	17117	West Music Company, Inc DBA Percussion	inv ouddou wusic stand	0,349./1	1V141 2024	AITS/WIUSIC DIOCK GFAIII	msu ucuonai matenais	
3/27/2024	10120		MICROPHONE CLIP	92.70	Mon 2024	Arta/Music Pleak Court	Instructional Matarials	
3/21/2024	19120	Source West Music Company, Inc DBA Percussion	MICROPHONE CLIP	83.79	Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Instructional Materials	-
2/27/2024	10121		See Class Drive Head Carall ETC/CLAMD	CO 40	M 2024	Auto Marsia Disala C	In the still a state of the	
3/27/2024		Source	inv SI2362951 DRUM HEADS/MALLETS/CLAMPS		Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Instructional Materials	+
3/27/2024	19122	Cintas Corporation No. 2 (Cintas Fire Protection)	01/24 quarterly fire equipment monitoring service	165.00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Rentals	
2/27/2023	10122	DTAGG	: 2024 40 DT-4 CC CL 1	025.00		General Academic -	-	
3/27/2024	19123	DTASC	inv 2024-40 DTASC - Shakespeare	827.00	Mar 2024	Scholastic Groups	Fees	

Check							
Date Number	Name	Memo	Amount	Period	Fund/Program	Account	VOID
3/27/2024 19124	Vania Rodriguez	CCSA Conference 3/19-3/20/2024	70.69	Mar 2024	General Operations	Mileage	
3/27/2024 19125	Marissa Dominguez	CCSA Conference Long Beach March 2024	162.32	Mar 2024	General Operations	Mileage	
3/27/2024 19126	John A. Pinelo Sr.	Repair the fiber cable for the cafeteria	5,431.46	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
3/28/2024 19127	The Shredders	02/24 Shredding	187.00	Mar 2024	General Operations	Rentals	
3/4/2024 SPACH213:	Project Lead The Way, Inc.	10317 science notepads	263.90	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Materials	
3/4/2024 SPACH213:		23/24 BUS CONTRACT	35,000.00	Mar 2024	General Athletics	Transportation	
3/4/2024 SPACH213	4 Piece of Mind Care Services	00304 Piece Of Mind ELD	4,717.50	Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Consulting	
3/4/2024 SPACH213		00000159 Piece Of Mind 02/27/2024		Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Consulting	
3/5/2024 SPACH213	6 M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	178640 Circle 12/20/2023	1,724.63	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
3/5/2024 SPACH213		EC2024131 Speech Language 03/04/2024	10,965.00		Special Education	Instructional Consulting	
3/5/2024 SPACH213	8 M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	178639 The Circle 12/20/2023	574.88	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
		2023-2024 Annual License for automated attendance absence clearance					
3/5/2024 SPACH213		and discrepancy management system.02/27/2024	26,735.00	Mar 2024	General Technology	Non Instructional Consulting	
	M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	181799 CIRCLE 02/26/2024	574.88	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	1 M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	178637 The Circle 12/20/2023	574.88	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	2 M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	178638 the circle 12/20/2023	1,149.75	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	3 ORACLE Enterprises	INV 1772209	14,912.70	Mar 2024	General Operations	Subscriptions	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	4 Stephanie Franklin		166.00	Mar 2024			
3/5/2024 SPACH214	5 M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	180097 The Cicle 01/24/2024	1,421.37	Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	6 Amazon	INVOICE-1FW9-P7T4-C13V	513.01	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	7 Amazon	invoice-1R19-Y7WD-9FWD	203.80	Mar 2024	Cafeteria	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	8 Amazon	I would like to order supplies for the ECR Flex Program	429.00	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Supplies	
3/5/2024 SPACH214	9 Amazon	Supplies for Students/Classroom/Biology	639.15	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Supplies	
3/5/2024 SPACH215	0 Amazon	INVOICE-1R19-Y77WD-6X6H	2,301.60	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Supplies	
3/5/2024 SPACH215	1 Amazon	Dean's Office Scanners	1,149.72	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/5/2024 SPACH215:	2 Amazon	invoice-16LF-HC1T-96KY	558.10	Mar 2024	General Technology	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/6/2024 SPACH215	3 Chartwells Division Services	INV 4034900162 - MEALS FOR UNHOUSED STUDENTS	97.00	Mar 2024	Title I	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/6/2024 SPACH2154	4 Amazon	1M6M-XY47-9CJV	447.56	Mar 2024	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies	
		Paper and General Instructional Supplies for Students/Binders and Label					
3/7/2024 SPACH215	5 Amazon	Maker for Puja Savla	307.87	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH215	6 Amazon	inv 16F7-XLVM-WTF4 Cake Supplies	14.45	Mar 2024	CTE	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH215	7 Amazon	inv 1QRX-TP33-4YYF Classroom Supplies	588.65	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH215	8 Amazon	inv 1FQC-W9C3-4R3H Lab Equipment	534.68	Mar 2024	General Academic	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH215	9 Amazon	INVOICE-1Jnl-6jfl-9743	449.95	Mar 2024	General Academic	ASB Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH216	0 Amazon	PO9711 MELISŠA HARR	117.95	Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH216	1 Amazon	INVOICE-1473-9YJF-D7XD	65.69	Mar 2024	General Technology	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH216	2 Amazon	inv 1H3T-CJCN-VGDY Cake Supplies	74.37	Mar 2024	CTE	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH216	3 Amazon	main office supplies	511.61	Mar 2024	General Technology	Non Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH216		Drama		Mar 2024	Arts/Music Block Grant	Instructional Supplies	
3/7/2024 SPACH216		Student Council mixer	,	Mar 2024	General Academic	ASB Supplies	
3/8/2024 SPACH216		Figdesign 3577 03072024		Mar 2024		11	
3/8/2024 SPACH216	7 Self Insured Schools of California	02/24 CBR El Camino FSA	4,204.80	Mar 2024	General Operations	Benefits	
3/8/2024 SPACH216		inv 16405 H5P Renewal		Mar 2024	1		
3/8/2024 SPACH216		2023-2024 03/01/2024 Monthly Classroom Lab		Mar 2024	CTE	Instructional Supplies	
3/8/2024 SPACH217		Pest Solution inspections 03072024		Mar 2024	General Operations	Non Instructional Consulting	1
3/11/2024 SPACH217		Student Council	-,	Mar 2024	General Academic	ASB Supplies	1
3/11/2024 SPACH217		inv INV194421 Assessment material		Mar 2024	Special Education	Instructional Supplies	1
3/12/2024 SPACH217		181778 The Circle 03/12/2024		Mar 2024	General Technology	Repairs	1
3/12/2024 SPACH217		CTE Services February - 318		Mar 2024	CTE	Non Instructional Consulting	1
			2,200.00				

3/12/2024   SPACH2176   M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)   178975 The Circle 03/12/2024   2,121.08   Mar 2024   General Technology   Repairs	asulting asulting Il Supplies
3/12/2024 SPACH2177   Judy McLean   3209 Mclean Accounting Solutions 0302024   2,425.00 Mar 2024   General Operations   Business Service   3/12/2024 SPACH2178   Inspire Communication, Inc   EC2024229 Inspire 03/12/2024   20,995.00 Mar 2024   Special Education   Instructional Con   3/12/2024 SPACH2179 Mary M Bush   02/24 Counseling   2,210.00 Mar 2024   Special Education   Instructional Con   3/18/2024 SPACH2180   Scoot Education Inc   70645 SCOOT EDU INTEREST CHARGE 03-13-2024   565.64 Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024 SPACH2181   Amazon   COPY/MEDIA CENTER SUPPLIES   529.27 Mar 2024   General Operations   Non Instructional 3/18/2024 SPACH2182   Scoot Education Inc   70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024   1,808.00 Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024 SPACH2183   Scoot Education Inc   70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024   1,808.00 Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024 SPACH2184   Figdesign Inc   3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800   3,934.78 Mar 2024   General Action   Substitutes   Non Capital Equi 3/18/2024 SPACH2185   M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)   171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024   SPACH2186   Code Black Media   INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101   3,500.00 Mar 2024   ESSER III - RISE   Instructional Constitutional Constitution	asulting asulting Il Supplies
3/12/2024 SPACH2178   Inspire Communication, Inc   EC2024229 Inspire 03/12/2024   20,995.00   Mar 2024   Special Education   Instructional Con   3/12/2024   SPACH2179   Mary M Bush   02/24 Counseling   2,210.00   Mar 2024   Special Education   Instructional Con   3/18/2024   SPACH2180   Scoot Education Inc   70645 SCOOT EDU INTEREST CHARGE 03-13-2024   565.64   Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2181   Amazon   COPY/MEDIA CENTER SUPPLIES   529.27   Mar 2024   General Operations   Non Instructional   3/18/2024   SPACH2182   Scoot Education Inc   70817 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024   1,808.00   Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2183   Scoot Education Inc   70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024   37,091.00   Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2184   Figdesign Inc   3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800   3,343.78   Mar 2024   General Action   Substitutes   Non Capital Equitation   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2185   M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)   171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024   34.34   Mar 2024   General Technology   Repairs   3/22/2024   SPACH2186   Code Black Media   INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101   3,500.00   Mar 2024   ESSER III - RISE   Instructional Con	asulting asulting Il Supplies
3/12/2024 SPACH2179   Mary M Bush   02/24 Counseling   2,210.00   Mar 2024   Special Education   Instructional Con   3/18/2024 SPACH2180   Scoot Education Inc   70645 SCOOT EDU INTEREST CHARGE 03-13-2024   565.64   Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2181   Amazon   COPY/MEDIA CENTER SUPPLIES   529.27   Mar 2024   General Operations   Non Instructional 3/18/2024   SPACH2182   Scoot Education Inc   70817 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024   1,808.00   Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2183   Scoot Education Inc   70817 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024   37,091.00   Mar 2024   General Academic   Substitutes   3/18/2024   SPACH2184   Figdesign Inc   3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800   3,343.78   Mar 2024   General Action   Non Captal States   Non C	asulting 1 Supplies ipment
3/18/2024         SPACH2180         Scoot Education Inc         70645 SCOOT EDU INTEREST CHARGE 03-13-2024         565.64         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2181         Amazon         COPY/MEDIA CENTER SUPPLIES         529.27         Mar 2024         General Operations         Non Instructional           3/18/2024         SPACH2182         Scoot Education Inc         70817 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         1,808.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2183         Scoot Education Inc         70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         37,091.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2184         Figdesign Inc         3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800         3,34.78         Mar 2024         General Academic         Non Captal Equi           3/18/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         3,34.78         Mar 2024         General Technology         Repairs           3/22/2024         SPACH2186         Code Black Media         INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101         3,500.00         Mar 2024         ESSER III - RISE         Instructional Con	l Supplies
3/18/2024         SPACH2181         Amazon         COPY/MEDIA CENTER SUPPLIES         529.27         Mar 2024         General Operations         Non Instructional           3/18/2024         SPACH2182         Scoot Education Inc         70817 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         1,808.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2183         Scoot Education Inc         70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         37,091.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2184         Figdesign Inc         3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800         3,934.78         Mar 2024         General Academic         Non Captial Equi           3/18/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         34.34         Mar 2024         General Academic         Non Captial Equi           3/22/2024         SPACH2186         Code Black Media         INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101         3,500.00         Mar 2024         ESSER III - RISE         Instructional Con	ipment
3/18/2024         SPACH2182         Scoot Education Inc         70817 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         1,808.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2183         Scoot Education Inc         70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         37,091.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2184         Figdesign Inc         3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800         3,934.78         Mar 2024         General Academic         Non Captial Equi           3/18/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         34.34         Mar 2024         General Academic         Non Captial Equi           3/22/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         34.34         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/22/2024         SPACH2186         Code Black Media         INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101         3,500.00         Mar 2024         ESSER III - RISE         Instructional Con	ipment
3/18/2024         SPACH2183         Scoot Education Inc         70715 SCOOT EDU 03-13-2024         37,091.00         Mar 2024         General Academic         Substitutes           3/18/2024         SPACH2184         Figdesign Inc         3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800         3,934.78         Mar 2024         General Athletics         Non Captial Equi           3/18/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         34.34         Mar 2024         General Technology         Repairs           3/22/2024         SPACH2186         Code Black Media         INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101         3,500.00         Mar 2024         ESSER III - RISE         Instructional Con	
3/18/2024         SPACH2184         Figdesign Inc         3590 DEPOSIT Baseball Dugout Wind Screens Est#E2023-1800         3,934.78         Mar 2024         General Athletics         Non Captial Equitation           3/18/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         34.34         Mar 2024         General Technology         Repairs           3/22/2024         SPACH2186         Code Black Media         INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101         3,500.00         Mar 2024         ESSER III - RISE         Instructional Con	
3/18/2024         SPACH2185         M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)         171137-1 The Circle 03/12/2024         3/12/2024	
3/22/2024 SPACH2186 Code Black Media INV#16 - RISE Podcasting 101 3,500.00 Mar 2024 ESSER III - RISE Instructional Con	sulting
	sulting
2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/2/	
3/22/2024 SPACH2187 MG Express Inc. 23/24 BUS CONTRACT - MARCH 2024 PAYMENT 35,000.00 Mar 2024 General Athletics Transportation	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3/22/2024 SPACH2188 American Fidelity Assurance Company INV D694502 - MAR 2024 3,660.57 Mar 2024 General Operations Benefits	
3/22/2024 SPACH2189 American Fidelity Assurance Company INV D682936 - FEB 2024 3,769.45 Mar 2024 General Operations Benefits	
3/22/2024 SPACH2190 Code Black Media INV 15 - RISE PHOTOGRAPHY PROGRAM 1,406.25 Mar 2024 ESSER III - RISE Instructional Con	sulting
3/22/2024 SPACH2191 American Fidelity Assurance Company INV D671726 - JAN 2024 3,844.67 Mar 2024 General Operations Benefits	
3/22/2024 SPACH2192 Chartwells Division Services INV K40349083 - JAN 2024 84,850.07 Mar 2024 Cafeteria Food/Non Instruc	citonal Consulting
3/25/2024 SPACH2193 Niche.com, Inc. INV14464 Marketing Services 3,747.50 Mar 2024 General Operations	
3/25/2024 SPACH2194 Self Insured Schools of California 3/15/24 CBR El Camino FSA 580.95 Mar 2024 General Operations Benefits	
3/25/2024 SPACH2195 Piece of Mind Care Services 02/24 Continuation School Services 1,572.50 Mar 2024 Special Education Instructional Con	sulting
3/26/2024 SPACH2196 ORACLE Enterprises 04/24-06/24 inv 1832679 Netsuite Services 2,905.20 Mar 2024 General Operations Subscriptions	
3/26/2024 SPACH2197 Amazon backpacks for classroom emergency supplies 592.96 Mar 2024 General Operations Non Instructional	1 Supplies
3/26/2024 SPACH2198 Amazon INVOICE-1WPK-WG69-WL9W 284.89 Mar 2024 General Technology Non Instructional	1 Supplies
3/26/2024 SPACH2199 Amazon INVOICE-1DK4-CYWR-DH6F 337.01 Mar 2024 General Academic Non Instructional	1 Supplies
3/26/2024 SPACH2200 Amazon For Physics (Z. Zahur) 32.84 Mar 2024 General Academic Instructional Sup	plies
3/26/2024 SPACH2201 Guardian International Solutions Inc UNARMED SECURITY SERVICES 02/1/24 - 02/29/24 9,338.73 Mar 2024 General Operations Security	
3/26/2024 SPACH2202 Amazon INVOICE-1JTY-MLWD-91GY 497.23 Mar 2024 General Academic Instructional Sup	plies
3/26/2024 SPACH2203 Amazon REPLACEMENT CHAIR 48.15 Mar 2024 General Operations Non Instructional	1 Supplies
3/26/2024 SPACH2204 Guardian International Solutions Inc 02/24 inv 18 On campus Officer 9,709.68 Mar 2024 General Operations Security	
3/26/2024 SPACH2205 Amazon INVOICE-1MPX-4GQL-DLHN 51.44 Mar 2024 General Operations Non Instructional	1 Supplies
3/26/2024 SPACH2206 Amazon Drama 2,662.41 Mar 2024 Arts/Music Block Grant Instructional Sup	plies
3/26/2024 SPACH2207 U.S. Bank National Association CC payment 6539 02/26/2024 32,199.61 Mar 2024 General Operations Various	
3/26/2024 SPACH2208 Guardian International Solutions Inc 01/24 inv 17 On campus Officer 7,054.01 Mar 2024 General Operations Security	
3/27/2024 SPACH2209 LAUSD - Maintenance & Operations LAUSD Q2 2024 - 8617-2024-2 REPAIRS PYMT 1 119,566.54 Mar 2024 General Operations Repairs	
3/27/2024 SPACH2210 ChildCare Careers, LLC (The Education Team) 696595 EDUCATION TEAM 03/25/2024 2,296.85 Mar 2024 Special Education Substitutes	
3/27/2024 SPACH2211 ChildCare Careers, LLC (The Education Team) 692376 EDUCATION TEAM 03/25/2024 1,837.48 Mar 2024 Special Education Substitutes	
3/27/2024 SPACH2212 Sweetwater Sound Inc. 3-way Powered speaker 4,243.73 Mar 2024 CTE Non Captial Equi	ipment

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
3Sixty Basketball			\$	720.00
818 Cleaners			\$	8,302.00
Abdon Rosales			\$	11,450.00
Accelerate Education Incorporated			\$	22,100.00
Accrediting Commission for Schools			\$	1,690.00
Active Internet Technologies LLC.			\$	39,700.00
Adam C Luna			\$	250.00
Adam Markenson			\$	250.00
Administrative Services CO-OP Dba Yellow Cab			\$	5,899.20
Adobe Systems Incorporated			\$	1,800.00
Adrian Torres Olivar	\$	400.00	\$	800.00
Afolabi, Muideen	\$	96.00	\$	96.00
AFSCME District Council 36	\$	1,882.60	\$	14,789.20
Ahmed Ibrahim		,	\$	151.00
Aiden Lopez	\$	97.31	\$	97.31
Airbrush Images Inc. (ABI Digital Solutions)			\$	3,323.75
Airplus Refrigeration, Inc.			\$	2,473.98
AKD Ink/AKidzdream Inc			\$	217.83
Al Walters	\$	2,240.00	\$	2,240.00
Alejandro Sanchez	-	_,	\$	205.00
Alex Diksas	\$	93.00	\$	174.00
Alex Gorin	Ψ		\$	300.00
Ali Hacock			\$	150.00
Alice Lee	\$	798.00	\$	798.00
Alireza Youssefinejad	\$	225.00	\$	225.00
Alison Yedor	Ψ		\$	1,816.25
All American Sports Corp. (Riddell/All American)			\$	31,021.77
All Things Algebra			\$	400.00
Allied Private Investigations & Security Services, LLC	\$	34,168.00	\$	369,383.63
Alyssa Lee	т.	,	\$	2,235.72
Amazon	\$	15,831.12	\$	130,820.98
Amazon Web Services	т.	,	\$	9,545.32
American AED, INC.			\$	437.19
American Choral Directors Association			\$	125.00
American Fidelity Assurance Company	\$	11,274.69	\$	35,602.96
American Red Cross	Ψ	,_,	\$	828.00
American Scholastic Evaluation/ American Scholastic Mathematics Assn			\$	100.00
Amos Wellington			\$	208.00
Amy Carter			\$	421.73
Andrew Goldstein	\$	84.00	\$	84.00
Andrew Krezinger	\$	660.00	\$	660.00
Andrew Schreibman	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
Angel Lerma	Ψ	00.00	\$	24.00
Ani Kirakosian			\$	7.00
Annabel Bayona			\$	73.00
Anthony Britt			\$	122.00
Anthony Corona			\$	122.00
Anthony Rodarte			\$	122.00
Antonia B Serrano			\$	1,197.00
AP fbo EdLogical Group Corp	\$	3,246.50	\$	104,554.75
AI INO EGEORICAL GLOUP COLP	φ	3,240.30	φ	104,554.75

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Apperson			\$	695.66
Apple Inc.			\$	12,991.94
Ares Sportswear			\$	2,242.62
Ariel Botvin			\$	273.00
Arizona Machinery LLC dba (Stotz Equipment)	\$	862.62	\$	2,529.82
Arrae Promotions			\$	16,359.30
Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. Insurance Brokers of CA., Inc.			\$	10,191.60
AssistX Education, LLC			\$	7,256.00
AT&T (CALNET)	\$	91.77	\$	944.69
AT&T 0810	\$	631.66	\$	2,371.63
AT&T 6340			\$	2,702.61
AT&T 8815			\$	2,665.28
AT&T 9132			\$	14,017.27
AT&T 9221	\$	619.93	\$	6,001.00
Avedis Zildjian Company	+	0.0.00	\$	824.63
Aviata Sports LLC			\$	646.15
AVID Center			\$	5,009.00
B&H Foto & Electronics Corp			\$	1,859.31
Bailey Hooper			\$	1,700.00
Barbara Stanoff			\$	293.09
Bargreen Ellingson Inc	_		\$	11,319.43
Baron Championship Rings Ltd.			\$	13,539.66
Barry Kay Enterprises			\$	6,035.33
Becker, Craig			\$	149.00
Bilingual Foundation of the Arts	+		\$	
Bill Ferrell Co.			φ \$	1,125.00 390.00
Birmingham Community Charter High School	+		\$	11,423.89
Biztech			\$	
BJ's Restaurant & Brewhouse			\$	26,880.00
			\$	2 200 42
Bliss Home Theaters & Automation, Inc.  BoardOnTrack	_			3,208.42
			\$	5,000.00
Bob Klobuchar	Φ.	00.00	\$	73.00
Bob Paredes	\$	98.00	\$	98.00
Bobby Denny	Φ.	5 750 00	\$	86.85
Bonnie's World of Events Inc.	\$	5,750.00	\$	31,250.00
Brad Constant Construction Inc.	Α	07.10	\$	60,850.00
Brad Wright	\$	67.19	\$	67.19
Brent Savage	_		\$	96.00
Brett A Schwab			\$	4,000.00
Brett Wensley	_		\$	122.00
Brian Wilson			\$	485.11
Brooks Transportation Inc.	\$	850.00	\$	21,005.00
BSN Sports, LLC	\$	30,806.51	\$	90,743.49
CA Association of Directors of Activities			\$	15,900.00
Caitlyn Mongeli			\$	1,676.00
California Academic Decathlon Association			\$	1,200.00
California Department of Education	\$	1,095.15	\$	1,631.40
California Department of Tax & Fee Administration			\$	3,805.27
California FCCLA	\$	6,953.00	\$	6,953.00
California Interscholastic Federation State Office			\$	3,071.20

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
California IT in Education			\$	1,590.00
California Mathematics League			\$	100.00
California Scholarship Federation Inc			\$	190.00
California Science Center Foundation			\$	173.00
California State University, Northridge			\$	9,120.00
Calvary Chapel HS			\$	400.00
Camarillo High School			\$	425.00
Cambrass Corp. DBA Stomvi USA			\$	71,175.00
Cameron Pirkhahkohan			\$	78.00
CAMILLE KING			\$	112.77
Canoga Park High School			\$	1,000.00
Canyon Del Oro			\$	360.00
CARA VIRAMONTES	\$	142.10	\$	142.10
Careers through Culinary Arts Program, Inc.	Ψ		\$	4,000.00
Carlos Astorga	\$	98.00	\$	98.00
Carmen Martinez	\$	149.00	\$	149.00
Carolina Biological Supply Co.	Ψ	1 10.00	\$	4,692.94
Carolyn Harris			\$	125.82
Carolyn Stone			\$	1,500.00
Cascade Athletic Supply Co Inc			\$	3,886.77
Cavalier Printing			\$	2,175.00
CCIDM Inc.	\$	2,419.79	\$	7,216.13
CDW LLC	Ψ	2,413.73	\$	7,982.18
CE Educational Tours (CE Tours)			\$	89,895.60
Cengage Learning Inc			\$	112,518.39
Cengage Learning Inc/			\$	30,225.51
Centobene, Maryann	\$	144.00	\$	144.00
Central College	Ψ	144.00	\$	3,000.00
Cesar Rosales			\$	17.00
Chaminade College Prep High School			\$	1,060.00
Chargepoint, Inc.			\$	8,549.62
Charles Blattner			\$	161.00
Charter Up LLC	\$	9,472.09	\$	9,472.09
CharterSafe	Ф	9,472.09	\$	581,997.31
Chartwells Division Services	φ	04 047 07	\$	770,274.37
	\$	84,947.07	_	
Chatsworth Arena Soccer League Chatsworth High School			\$ \$	2,610.00
				1,300.00
Cheryl M Dorries			\$	505.34
Child and Family Guidance Center	φ	4 124 22	\$	15,741.26
ChildCare Careers, LLC (The Education Team)	\$	4,134.33	\$	62,371.78
Chris Nevil			\$	151.00
Christian Williams			\$	86.00
Christian Williams Christopher Weshington			\$	208.00
Christopher Washington			\$	2,000.00
Christy White Accountancy Corporation (Christy White, Inc.)	ф	005.00	\$	20,279.00
Cindy L Bradley	\$	935.00	\$	935.00
Cintas Corporation No. 2 (Cintas Fire Protection)	\$	165.00	\$	5,649.89
City National Bank			\$	452,488.60
Claris International Inc.			\$	3,075.00
Claudia Velasco			\$	724.88

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Clemente Ramirez			\$	12.56
Code Black Media	\$	5,406.25	\$	16,656.25
Colin Jamerson	\$	1,163.18	\$	1,163.18
Colleen Garner			\$	155.00
Colson Phillip	\$	56.92	\$	967.53
Comfort Inn	\$	10,884.75	\$	10,884.75
Comprehensive Environmental Resource Training (CERT)		,	\$	1,575.00
Computer-Using Educator, Inc.(CUE, Inc)			\$	389.00
Concord Theatrical Corp			\$	3,125.85
Concourse Team Express			\$	4,464.80
CONFIDENTIAL	\$	7,950.00	\$	94,408.90
Conrad Sun LLC (Ren Athletics)	Ť	.,	\$	1,747.58
Convergeone, Inc.	\$	382.20	\$	32,988.23
Corbin Bowling Center Inc.	Ψ	002.20	\$	4,840.00
Corner Bakery	\$	327.25	\$	9,566.56
Countdown Printables	\$	3,420.83	\$	32,753.93
Covantia, Inc.	\$	26,735.00	\$	37,460.00
Craig Collar	Ψ	20,700.00	\$	151.00
Craig Frazier			\$	98.00
Crescenta Valley High School			\$	2,300.00
Cristina Balao			\$	186.00
CRM Maestro Integrated CRM Solutions			\$	32,400.00
Cross Country Staffing, Inc.			\$	30,050.25
CTBOOK HOLDINGS LLC (Bulk Bookstore)			\$	683.28
Custom Stats Cards			\$	600.00
Cyd Zeigler			\$	210.00
Cynthia Simms			\$	119.88
Dan Klein	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
Daniel Celnik	φ	69.00	\$	700.00
Daniel Chang			\$	1,040.00
Daniel De Luna	\$	800.00	\$	4,500.00
Daniel Tararache	φ	800.00		
			\$ \$	857.00
Danielle Bagulbagul	ф	04.00	\$	107.80
Danny Vargas	\$	84.00		84.00
Dan's Super Subs Inc.	\$	277.95	\$	1,330.55
Darcus Townsend			\$	73.00
Dave & Buster's Entertainment, Inc.			\$	11,970.16
David Arakelyan			\$	146.00
David Hauptman Co., Inc DBA Fold-A-Goal			\$	5,170.90
David Lee			\$	45.00
David Musso	φ.	0.4.00	\$	148.00
David Rosenberg	\$	84.00	\$	182.00
David Sanchez			\$	161.00
De' Aron Richardson			\$	1,000.00
Dean Bennett			\$	50.70
Decker Inc.			\$	2,493.25
DemiDec Corporation	\$	1,185.11	\$	1,185.11
Dennis Bueno	\$	1,402.50	\$	1,402.50
Deny Sportswear			\$	4,380.38
Department of Justice (State of CA)	\$	192.00	\$	1,267.00

Vendor Name	M	1ar 2024		YTD Total
Derick Mailan			\$	83.00
Deven Rasey	\$	143.00	\$	200.00
Diana Coosemans			\$	195.00
Discovery Cube LA			\$	132.00
Donny Elmasry	\$	96.00	\$	169.00
Dora Rojas			\$	235.47
Dos Pueblos High School Boys Volleyball			\$	450.00
Dreamscape Endeavors LLC			\$	400.00
Drizen-dohs Corporate Communications, Inc.			\$	2,823.33
DS Honda Construction Management, Inc			\$	1,928.00
DTASC	\$	827.00	\$	1,603.00
Dupree Fuller			\$	100.20
Duy Nguyen			\$	86.00
Dylan Marshall			\$	73.00
EDD (Employment Development Dept.)			\$	29,738.44
Edpuzzle, Inc.			\$	3,140.00
Eduardo Basto			\$	395.00
Educational Networks			\$	2,706.59
Educational Theatre Association			\$	129.00
Educatius International (Attn Paul McLaughlin)			\$	12,000.00
Edwin Ramirez			\$	-
Effectual Educational Consulting Services	\$	82.50	\$	1,760.00
Efren Avila	Ψ	02.00	\$	375.00
Elaine Yang			\$	125.00
Eli Shtrum			\$	229.00
Elvis R Merida			\$	4,900.00
Ely Bryant			\$	81.00
Emmanuel Lomeli			\$	480.64
Employment Development Department			\$	5,428.13
Enome, Inc. (Goalbook)			\$	11,685.00
Enrique Velarde			\$	373.00
Enriqueta Loera	\$	375.00	\$	987.81
Environmental Network Corporation (ENCORP)	Ψ	070.00	\$	1,800.00
Epic Sports, Inc.			\$	3,634.74
Eric Choi	\$	606.77	\$	606.77
Eric Patyk	Ψ	000.77	\$	360.00
Erica Boatman-Dixon			\$	404.48
Erin Jundef			\$	360.71
Ethan Norof	\$	178.00	\$	178.00
Evan Coleman	\$	139.84	\$	610.03
Evelyn Velarde	Ψ	133.04	\$	7,180.00
Everyin Vetarde  Everyin Vetarde  Everyin Vetarde			\$	375.00
EWC California, Inc. (AAA Label Factory)			φ \$	1,657.85
Ewing Irrigation Products, Inc.	\$	2,197.03	\$	2,898.52
ExploreLearning, LLC	φ	2,197.03	\$	920.00
-				
Extra Mile Timing / Corr-Robinett, Scott			\$	2,325.00
Family, Career and Community Leaders of America, Inc			\$	240.00
FancyCups  Fancia Musical Productions LLC			\$	240.00
Fannin Musical Productions LLC			\$	2,000.00
FedEx			\$	29.46

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Fence Factory Rentals			\$	980.00
Fernando Delgado			\$	1,670.48
Festivals of Music, Inc.			\$	6,138.00
Figdes Services and Maintenance Inc.			\$	6,462.50
Figdesign Inc	\$	4,030.68	\$	38,280.82
First Class Events			\$	67,450.00
Flexin' In My Complexion			\$	1,500.00
Flinn Scientific Inc.			\$	3,538.68
Floral Passion LLC	\$	707.37	\$	707.37
Fresno County Superintendent of Schools			\$	13.80
Front Porch. Inc dba Get More Math			\$	18,306.00
GA Technical Services, Inc			\$	30,796.84
Gabriel Bruskoff			\$	139.00
Gail Nettels			\$	924.20
Garbanzo			\$	1,490.00
Gardena Valley News			\$	928.00
Garth Sanders	\$	84.00	\$	84.00
Gatekey Mfg. Inc (dba Muhl Tech)	\$	1,400.00	\$	1,400.00
Geary Darling Lessee, Inc. (The Marker Hotel)	Ť	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$	4,889.96
Genifer Sibbald			\$	150.00
German Hernandez			\$	3,400.00
Gevork Gevorkyan			\$	302.00
Gilbert Acedo			\$	208.00
Gillian M Perez	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
Gimkit, Inc	Ψ	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
GoDog Sports, Inc.			\$	4,972.00
Gold Star Brigade			\$	600.00
Golden Star Technology, Inc			\$	128,869.91
Golf Team Products	\$	675.00	\$	1,133.51
Gopher	Ψ.	0,0.00	\$	6,179.54
Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani. LLP (Gordon & Rees LLP)	\$	8,762.50	\$	46,159.00
Grace Brethren Jr/Sr High School	Ψ	0,7 02.00	\$	480.00
GraceNotes LLC			\$	513.00
Grad Awards LLC	\$	1,913.36	\$	2,997.86
Granada Hills Charter High School	\$	510.25	\$	510.25
Grand G&G Inc.	\$	668.38	\$	13,729.29
Grant A. Horn	\$	1,300.00	\$	4,590.00
Greenfield Forever, Inc.	Ψ	1,000.00	\$	14,792.00
Guadalupe Paez			\$	93.98
Guardian International Solutions Inc	\$	26,102.42	\$	60,170.76
Hagop Dembekjian	Ψ	20,102.42	\$	88.00
Hal Leonard LLC (Noteflight LLC)			\$	849.00
Haley Smith			\$	924.20
Harborlites Chapter of Sweet Adelines International			\$	500.00
Hardwoods Specialty Products US LP			\$	17,285.05
Harris School Solutions, a division of N. Harris Computer Corporation			\$	
Harris Systems USA Inc. (MealTime/Harris School Solutions)			\$	2,661.20 450.00
Harrow Sports, Inc. (Next Level Resource Partners, LLC)			\$	
			_	1,022.91
Hart High School			\$	1,750.00
HD Print Design			\$	5,331.80

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Healy Awards			\$	2,003.39
Henry Carpio			\$	88.00
Henry J Bongiovi	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
Henry Matute			\$	234.00
Herff Jones LLC			\$	40,361.83
Hi-Pod, Inc			\$	108.70
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt			\$	1,360.20
Hrag Yazijian			\$	88.00
Hudl			\$	3,299.00
Hueneme HS			\$	350.00
Human Rights Campaign Foundation			\$	7,500.00
Hye J Kim			\$	547.40
Hype Socks, LLC			\$	538.81
IAM Compton LLC			\$	1,000.00
ICON School Management	\$	3,500.00	\$	28,000.00
Imagists Inc	·	,	\$	6,000.00
Iman Khorramian			\$	161.00
Impact Cheer & Tumbling	\$	550.00	\$	6,573.00
Impact Philanthropy Group (Sage SoCal)	Ψ	000.00	\$	177,724.00
Infinity Communications & Consulting, Inc			\$	47,651.54
Infobase Holdings, Inc.			\$	11,760.38
Ingraham Trophies and Gifts			\$	201.49
Inspire Communication, Inc	\$	31,960.00	\$	142,290.00
Instructure, Inc	Ψ	01,000.00	\$	2,436.00
International Academy of Science(CybrSchool LLC)			\$	15,980.00
Interquest Detection Canines	\$	700.00	\$	2,850.00
Interscholastic Equestrian League	Ψ	700.00	\$	150.00
Irene Paez			\$	284.11
ITHAKA Harbors Inc.			\$	1,040.00
J Schnelldorfer PSAD			\$	1,025.00
Jackson Lewis P.C.	\$	3,503.00	\$	3,833.00
Jacqueline Thomas	Ψ	0,000.00	\$	1,000.00
JaMarr J Johnson			\$	2,500.00
James Gillis			\$	229.00
JAMS, INC.			\$	4,975.00
Janeth Arenas			\$	155.00
Jared Allan Hocson Manuel	\$	150.00	\$	150.00
Jason Camp	Ψ	100.00	\$	251.52
Jason Grider			\$	201.02
Jason Sabolic	\$	786.09	\$	2,140.17
Javier Bustos	Ψ	700.00	\$	139.00
Jeanne Scola			\$	46.00
Jerry Burns			\$	148.00
Jersey Mike's (MAC SUBS, Inc)			\$	5,696.00
Jesus Contreras	\$	950.00	\$	1,720.98
Jesus Olivar	Ψ	930.00	\$	278.00
Jim Russell			φ \$	155.00
Joachim Paul			\$	7,000.00
Jodi Borenstein	\$	56.28	\$	1,892.36
	-		-	
Joe Franiak	\$	89.00	\$	89.00

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Joe Galeano	\$	116.00	\$	116.00
Johanna Isom			\$	283.40
John A. Pinelo Sr.	\$	5,431.46	\$	9,181.46
John C (Vinyl Effex)			\$	918.27
John Estrada			\$	400.00
John Orlando Vazquez			\$	344.88
John Wiley & Sons, Inc			\$	26,176.33
Jon Stein			\$	234.00
Jonah Cruanas			\$	154.50
JONATHAN WASSER			\$	246.12
Jonny Joseph	\$	150.00	\$	301.00
Jordan Aynat	Ė		\$	73.00
Jose Alvarado			\$	150.00
Jose Jimenez	\$	729.09	\$	1,356.37
Jose Soto	_		\$	240.00
Joseph Conte			\$	84.00
Josephine Torres			\$	347.55
Josh Shipp Production, LLC (Top Youth Speakers)			\$	8,960.00
Joshua Dixon			\$	600.00
Jostens, Inc			\$	602.25
Joubel AS	\$	570.00	\$	570.00
JR Castro	Ψ	070.00	\$	88.00
Juan Alba			\$	49.99
Juan Piedra	\$	178.00	\$	178.00
Judy McLean	\$	2,425.00	\$	18,575.00
Jules Seltzer Associates	Ψ	2,420.00	\$	98,429.56
Junior Achievement of Southern California, Inc			\$	4,200.00
Justin Adams			\$	32.83
Justin Graham			\$	29.75
JW Pepper & Son, Inc			\$	2,844.70
Kaitlyn Conte			\$	1,372.00
Kami			\$	10,850.00
Kathleen S Kapukchyan	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00
Kayla O Solomon	\$	850.00	\$	850.00
Kayla Safavi	Ψ	830.00	\$	6,500.00
Ken Ashford	\$	84.00	\$	265.00
Ken Lee	φ	64.00	\$	186.00
Kena Worthen			\$	100.00
Kenneth Euken			\$	170.00
Kevin E Bradley	\$	025.00	\$	176.00
Kevin Farr	\$	935.00	\$	935.00
Kevin Godin	_	98.00	_	98.00
	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
Kevin Melbourne			\$	122.00
Kevin Thurow			\$	5,398.42
Kevon Lee			\$	2,000.00
Kirk A West			\$	298.00
Knight Sound & Lighting, Inc.			\$	3,807.98
Kristy Sundberg	<b>+</b>	22.22	\$	21.99
Kurt Kerby	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
L.A Door Co.			\$	600.00

Vendor Name		Mar 2024	YTD Total
L.A. City Dept. of Recreation And Parks			\$ 5,386.10
L.A. Floors Removal, Inc.	\$	19,727.55	\$ 96,125.00
LA Master Chorale			\$ 250.00
LA Party Rents, Inc.			\$ 8,668.84
LACOE, Los Angeles County Office of Education			\$ 6,660.00
LADWP	\$	4,598.34	\$ 36,870.01
Laguna Hills HS			\$ 375.00
Larry Zerg			\$ 150.00
LAUSD - Maintenance & Operations	\$	130,457.84	\$ 902,649.47
Law Offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP	\$	12,512.65	\$ 105,981.85
Lee Barnathan	\$	155.00	\$ 318.00
Lee Jordan			\$ 73.00
Legacy Awards			\$ 191.63
Levon Dermendjian			\$ 146.00
Liliana Murcia			\$ 203.62
Liminex, Inc. (GoGuardian)			\$ 14,667.00
Linda Robbins			\$ 107.19
Lindsay Imber			\$ 249.00
Lindsey C. Surendranath Granted, Inc	\$	2,250.00	\$ 14,085.52
Live Athletics Wellness	Ψ	2,200.00	\$ 6,500.00
LOC Enterprises LLC			\$ 1,079.32
LogMein USA, Inc.			\$ 20,618.60
Los Angeles Cable Television Access Corp.			\$ 10,000.00
Los Angeles County Department of Public Health	\$	394.00	\$ 394.00
Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority	\$	14,308.00	\$ 14,308.00
Los Angeles County Tax Collector	φ	14,306.00	\$ 28,691.68
Los Angeles Pierce College			\$ 28,073.00
Los Angeles School Police Department	\$	2,526.10	\$ 11,695.00
Los Angeles Science and Engineering Fair	φ	2,320.10	\$ 150.00
Love to Snack, LLC			\$ 2,481.84
LRP Publications, Inc (LRP Media Group)	\$	2,145.00	\$
Luciano Pilato	Ф	2,145.00	2,145.00
			\$ 289.00
Luis Zepeda			\$ 289.00
Luz Maria Herrera Aguilera			\$ 250.00
Lynsey R Shano			\$ 1,289.45
Lynsey Shano	φ	0.757.40	\$ 129.38
M & S Technology Group, LLC (The Circle)	\$	9,757.19	\$ 85,557.21
M&M Paper Co.			\$ 11,463.03
MAA American Mathematics Competitions			\$ 788.00
Macmillan Holdings, LLC (Holtzbrinck Publishers, LLC) MPS			\$ 283,660.47
Madoian Enterprises Inc. (Rooter Man Plumbing)			\$ 21,625.00
Magdy Abdalla			\$ 150.00
MakerBot Industries, LLC			\$ 2,293.57
Mallerlyn Kosmidis			\$ 2,249.98
Manhattan Stitching			\$ 4,491.97
Manuel Muro			\$ 134.00
Margaret R Joyce	\$	935.00	\$ 935.00
Marissa Dominguez	\$	162.32	\$ 448.06
Mark Arthur			\$ 255.00
Mark Hayes	\$	89.00	\$ 89.00

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Mark S Nilan Sr.			\$	100.00
Mark Sawyer	\$	191.00	\$	436.00
Marko Jankovic			\$	298.00
Marta Franco			\$	60.00
Mary M Bush	\$	2,210.00	\$	27,200.03
Matthew Wright			\$	500.47
McCalla Company			\$	2,598.87
McGraw-Hill Education, Inc.			\$	68,311.37
Medieval Times USA, Inc.			\$	2,623.80
Melissa Ann Charters			\$	2,213.77
Melissa Harr			\$	590.83
Melissa L Cleal	\$	283.40	\$	283.40
Melissa Montejano			\$	62.00
Merit Oil Company			\$	1,488.07
MG Express Inc.	\$	70,000.00	\$	289,000.00
Mia Narvades		·	\$	19.12
Michael Clarke	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
Michael Consoletti			\$	12,543.35
Michael Daniels			\$	301.00
Michael Frey			\$	312.00
Michael Goode			\$	210.00
Michael Jeff	\$	1,100.00	\$	4,100.00
Michael Robinson	-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$	10,500.00
Michelle A Buchanan			\$	250.00
Michelle Harris			\$	73.00
Mike Miyashima			\$	161.00
Mike Wagner	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
MILE26 Sports Inc	Ψ	20.00	\$	374.97
Minita Clark			\$	100.21
Mirna Janet Mejia			\$	279.00
Missael Corral			\$	249.00
Mohamed Ibrahim			\$	78.00
Mohammad Ordoubadi			\$	73.00
Monroe High School			\$	390.00
Monte Murray	\$	98.00	\$	98.00
Moon Grad Services	Ψ	00.00	\$	2,776.07
Moore, John			\$	81.00
Moorpark College			\$	400.00
Morro Bay High School			\$	650.00
Moxie Road, Inc (Five Star Painting of Woodland Hills)	\$	12,033.33	\$	112,386.67
Mt. San Antonio College	Ψ	12,000.00	\$	450.00
Music Theatre International			\$	2,920.00
Mutual of Omaha			\$	9,270.79
N2Y LLC			\$	9,099.87
Nannie Thirteen			\$	2,000.00
Nasco Education LLC			\$	1,077.08
NASSP			\$	385.00
Natalie Mekjian			φ \$	43.88
Nathan McClung			\$	122.00
Nathan Shibata				
ivatilali oliiData			\$	1,687.07

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Nelson Bae			\$	122.00
Nettime Solutions LLC			\$	650.00
Newbury Park High School			\$	1,875.00
Newman Aaronson Vanaman LLP			\$	8,500.00
Niche.com, Inc.	\$	3,747.50	\$	11,242.50
Nicole Gamez			\$	1,139.42
Noah Barnett			\$	15.00
NoRedInk Corp.			\$	11,300.00
Northwest Evaluation Association			\$	51,525.00
Novel Electronic Designs, Inc.			\$	449.00
Oaks Christian School			\$	325.00
Old New York & Deli Bakery Co., Inc	\$	245.14	\$	245.14
OnSolve Intermediate Holding Company			\$	9,900.00
Ontario HS			\$	400.00
ORACLE Enterprises	\$	20,723.10	\$	59,117.94
Oscar Cabrera			\$	208.00
Oscar Dorado			\$	83.00
Pablo T Sela	\$	550.00	\$	550.00
Pacific Appliance Repair Services Inc.	Ψ	000.00	\$	926.00
Pacific Floor Company, Inc			\$	17,250.00
Palmer Hamilton LLC			\$	801,413.93
Paragon MSP LLC			\$	21,875.00
Parrish Higa			\$	149.00
Paul Cohen	\$	98.00	\$	98.00
Paul Gonzalez	Ψ	30.00	\$	146.00
Paul Mar			\$	139.00
Paul Roberts			\$	73.00
Paul Rodarte			\$	208.00
Paul Scola			\$	20.50
PBWS Architects, LLP			\$	11,693.00
Pearison Incorporated (Band Shoppe)			\$	1,422.65
PenServ Plan Services	\$	33,045.19	\$	234,057.69
Petri Byrd	φ	33,045.19	\$	1,000.00
Phase II Systems (Public Agency Retirement Services - PARS)			\$	2,889.00
Phillip Galindo			\$	97.00
· ·				
Picture Perfect Graphics Piece of Mind Care Services	\$	10,337.05	\$ \$	2,443.41 618,741.00
			-	
Pinstripes, Inc.	\$	5,868.92	\$	14,297.85
Pitney Bowes	\$	520.99	\$	2,083.96
Poghos Baliyan			\$	278.00
Poria Rakhsha			\$	150.00
Porta Phone Company, Inc.	φ	4 000 70	\$	1,351.25
Porter Valley Country Club	\$	1,068.72	\$	2,137.42
PowerSchool Holdings LLC (PowerSchool Group LLC)	ф	405.00	\$	31,903.03
PPLSI	\$	165.60	\$	993.60
Pro-Ed, Inc.	φ.	000.00	\$	83.00
Project Lead The Way, Inc.	\$	263.90	\$	5,663.90
PTM Document Systems, Inc.			\$	1,085.12
Puja Savla	Φ.	F.C	\$	149.22
Purchase Power (Pitney Bowes)	\$	520.99	\$	1,633.78

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Pyramid Pipe & Supply Co.			\$	2,160.55
Rachel M Markenson			\$	1,000.00
Rafael Bonilla			\$	151.00
Ralph Jordan	\$	146.00	\$	146.00
Ralph Peck	\$	98.00	\$	98.00
Randy Sreden			\$	98.00
Rares Simedrea			\$	13,500.00
Raudel Ramirez			\$	86.46
Raul Flores			\$	234.00
Ray Allen Holt	\$	182.00	\$	255.00
Ray Lombardo	\$	214.00	\$	214.00
Redondo Union High School			\$	450.00
Rent-It			\$	4,058.66
Republic Services, Inc. (Advanced Chemical Transport LLC			\$	3,837.52
Respondus, Inc.			\$	4,045.00
Restore Worldwide, Inc.			\$	2,500.00
Ricardo Jimenez	\$	89.00	\$	89.00
Richard Russell			\$	241.56
Riverside Assessments, LLC (Riverside Insights)	\$	1,369.98	\$	1,369.98
Robert Jiron	-	.,	\$	98.00
Robert L Clayton III			\$	73.00
Robert Neal Brannon			\$	500.00
Robert Potter			\$	98.00
Robert Ritter	\$	139.00	\$	139.00
Robolink, Inc.	Ψ		\$	11,656.62
Robotics Education and Competition Foundation, Inc	\$	320.00	\$	1,680.00
Robyn Lyon	Ψ	0_0.00	\$	1,107.13
Rockler Companies, Inc.			\$	8,200.57
Ronald Cole			\$	122.00
Ronald Flaherty	\$	26,189.40	\$	26,189.40
RPS El Camino Real Charter HS Charles Schwab & Co, Inc. 2563-4428	\$	4,925.00	\$	44,775.00
Rudolph Nicolas Brown	-	1,120111	\$	443.56
Ruel Poticar			\$	161.00
Ryan Fobel			\$	234.00
Ryan Guinto	\$	209.04	\$	3,535.09
Sacramento County of Education	\$	240.00	\$	240.00
Sacred Heart High School (Cross Country)	Ψ	2-0.00	\$	480.00
Samira Sharifi			\$	25.00
San Joaquin County Office of Education			\$	1,200.00
San Pedro High School Student Body			\$	186.04
Sandra Delgado			\$	44.29
Santa Clara High School			\$	475.00
Santa Monica Mountains Youth Cycling, Inc.			\$	800.00
Sara Ramadan			\$	89.00
Sarah Kwon			\$	150.00
Savage, Adam			\$	96.00
Savvas Learning Company LLC			\$	334,616.26
Scenario Learning, LLC (Vector Solutions)			\$	8,096.70
SCHEIB Pest Solutions inc	\$	3,250.00	\$	5,212.00
Scholastic, Inc	φ	3,230.00	\$	
อบทบเสอเเบ, เทบ			Ф	186.78

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
School Nurse Supply			\$	447.03
School Services of California, Inc.			\$	5,385.00
Scoot Education Inc	\$	67,864.74	\$	828,651.01
Scott Billbruck			\$	1,200.00
Scott Harrold			\$	208.00
SCSBOA			\$	2,400.00
Sebastian Torres			\$	85.00
Sedi Amirkhani			\$	149.00
Seema Cecil			\$	88.80
Self Insured Schools of California	\$	357,180.69	\$	3,243,416.68
Self Insured Schools of California - Flex Plan		·	\$	4,249.80
Seroj Baghramian			\$	78.00
Shahin Torosian			\$	413.00
Shannon McDonald	\$	139.92	\$	139.92
Sharon Lenderman			\$	25.00
Sharon Markenson			\$	3,000.00
Sharp Remodeling Inc Dba Dr. Roof			\$	24,502.50
Shay Diamant			\$	85.00
Shayan Afzali			\$	151.00
Sheikh, Adil			\$	161.00
Sheraton Mission Valley			\$	9,100.24
Sierra Ferrante			\$	500.00
Simi Valley High School	\$	500.00	\$	950.00
Simone M Mueller	Ť		\$	25,673.25
Simun Psychological Assessment Group PC			\$	6,000.00
Sisters of Notre Dame - La Reina High School & Middle School			\$	330.00
SJM Industrial Radio			\$	395.00
Slam Jam Basketball			\$	550.00
Sly Graphics Corp			\$	4,653.62
Smart & Final	\$	236.64	\$	3,039.76
SoCal Yearbooks Workshop			\$	2,115.00
SoCalGas			\$	152.59
Soccer.com (Sports Endeavors, Inc.)			\$	8,518.29
Softchoice Corporation			\$	20,379.68
Solupay Merchant	\$	108.80	\$	6,192.76
Solutions TechNType Inc.			\$	1,300.00
Sophia Pham			\$	14.06
Southern California News Group			\$	3,250.00
Southern California Vocal Association			\$	1,100.00
Spectrum Enterprise 4201			\$	674.25
Spectrum Enterprise 7801	\$	661.87	\$	9,038.74
Splashtop Inc.			\$	1,596.00
Sportboardz LLC			\$	535.00
Sports Warehouse (Tennis Warehouse)			\$	4,616.05
Sreeja Dorepally			\$	500.00
St Francis High School			\$	500.00
Staples Business Advantage			\$	7,792.26
Stats Medic LLC	\$	2,293.90	\$	2,293.90
Stefanie Bero			\$	1,114.48
Stephanie Bedran			\$	7.50
			ŕ	

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
Stephanie Cruz			\$	176.00
Stephanie Franklin	\$	166.00	\$	8,009.47
Sterling Venue Ventures LLC (Canyon Club)			\$	11,826.00
Steven Montalvo	\$	98.00	\$	98.00
Stonefire Grill			\$	2,729.54
Sunway, Inc	\$	1,958.95	\$	1,958.95
SUSAN MOCHIRFATEMI			\$	313.30
Suzanne Lee Schuster			\$	318.90
Sweetwater Sound Inc.	\$	4,243.73	\$	81,444.42
Sylvia Yi	\$	120.38	\$	165.38
Tara Knight			\$	431.80
Team Play Events			\$	19,107.17
Ted Lamoureaux			\$	122.00
Telemedia Trainco Holdings LLC (eFoodHandlers)			\$	2,940.00
Terrence Littlefield			\$	208.00
Tessondra Williams			\$	234.00
Texas Life Insurance Company	\$	766.71	\$	6,799.53
The AmGraph Group			\$	7,957.47
The College Board			\$	400.00
The Cruz Center			\$	1,718.75
The Help Group-North Hills Prep School	\$	11,236.86	\$	50,278.26
The Home Depot Commercial Account	\$	787.82	\$	4,530.99
The Master's University and Seminary			\$	600.00
The Memory Project	\$	450.00	\$	450.00
The Print Spot	Ψ		\$	11,456.82
The Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation			\$	1,254.30
The Shredders	\$	187.00	\$	2,569.00
The Webstaurant Store, Inc.			\$	719.27
Thomas Praxedes	\$	555.00	\$	555.00
Thomas W. O'Mara Plumbing Inc			\$	1,500.00
Thousand Oaks High School	\$	500.00	\$	900.00
Tina's Flower & Gifts	т		\$	312.55
T-Mobile US, Inc.	\$	400.00	\$	8,562.34
TNI Architects Inc.	\$	5,922.25	\$	22,433.75
Tomik Baghramian	Ψ	0,022.20	\$	278.00
Tony Campos			\$	122.00
Tony Crittendon			\$	245.00
Total Education Solutions (TES Therapy)	\$	125.00	\$	1,452.50
TPW, Inc. (Super Worksheets(DBA), I know It(DBA)	Ψ	120.00	\$	375.00
Training Industry, Inc			\$	1,895.00
Triad Sports Group Inc (Bownet Sports, ICE20)			\$	1,156.04
Trophyman/Best Buy Trophy			\$	974.56
Troy E Allen			\$	1,000.00
Turf Team, Inc.			\$	38,796.00
Turnitin, LLC			\$	38,700.00
Ty Green			\$	73.00
Tyler Trapani			\$	246.38
Tyrone Clark			\$	122.00
U.S Bank PARS Account #6746022400	\$	1,339.98	\$	14,972.20
U.S. Bank National Association	\$	32,199.61	\$	190,192.73
O.O. Dank National Association	φ	32,133.01	φ	130,132./3

Vendor Name		Mar 2024		YTD Total
U.S. Bank National Association (OPEB)	\$	220,000.00	\$	1,980,000.00
UC Regents (UCLA)			\$	500.00
UCLA Extension			\$	2,100.00
ULINE, INC.	\$	3,268.67	\$	11,670.93
Underwood Family Farms			\$	360.00
United Rentals (North America), INC			\$	5,320.32
United States Academic Decathlon	\$	1,953.38	\$	1,953.38
UTLA	\$	16,839.99	\$	140,329.37
Valencia High School			\$	550.00
Valley Industry Commerce Association			\$	1,300.00
Van Nuys HS			\$	240.00
Vania Rodriguez	\$	70.69	\$	70.69
Varsity Spirit Fashions			\$	10,939.76
Ventura County Office of Education Business			\$	22,825.00
Verizon Wireless	\$	418.11	\$	1,254.33
Veronica Ocana	\$	1,449.45	\$	7,744.23
Vex Robotics, Inc			\$	2,173.23
Victor Balderas			\$	234.00
Victor Garay			\$	159.30
Victor Garay			\$	120.40
Victory Team Apparel, INC (OMNI CHEER)			\$	380.74
Vidigami Inc. (Picaboo Yearbooks)			\$	129.61
Village Christian			\$	675.00
Vincent Ramirez			\$	299.00
Vista Paint Corporation			\$	2,704.73
Vynell Henderson			\$	210.00
Wall Brothers Construction, Inc.	\$	24,300.00	\$	24,300.00
Wallwisher, Inc. (Padlet)	-	_ ,,	\$	1,250.00
Walsworth Yearbooks			\$	600.00
Wendy Rivera			\$	73.00
Wenger Corporation	\$	8,349.71	\$	8,349.71
Wespac Plan Services, LLC	-	2,2 1211	\$	250.00
West Hills Communication Corp	\$	1,415.13	\$	1,415.13
West Music Company, Inc DBA Percussion Source	\$	153.27	\$	1,944.53
Westlake High School	Ψ		\$	564.80
White's Studios, Inc.			\$	3,051.64
Wilfred Molina			\$	88.00
Will Geer's Theatricum Botanicum	\$	1,087.50	\$	1,087.50
Will Shill	\$	84.00	\$	84.00
William Cheriegate	Ψ	04.00	\$	295.00
William Wong			\$	700.00
Winter Guard Association of Southern California			\$	725.00
Winter Guard International (WGI Sport of the Arts)			\$	545.00
WM Corporate services, INC	\$	973.72	\$	8,003.50
Wolcott, Chuck	Ψ	370.72	\$	83.00
Woodbridge High School			\$	550.00
Woodland Hills Country Club	\$	1,000.00	\$	7,771.58
Woody Learning, Inc. (Senor Wooly)	Ψ	1,000.00	\$	810.00
World Unispec			\$	12,029.85
World Offispec WorldStrides Specialty Travel Programs	Φ	1/7 002 00	\$	
vvortuotifues opeciatty fravet Programs	\$	147,892.00	Ф	148,392.00

Vendor Name	1	1ar 2024	YTD Total	
Xavier Deckard			\$	123.00
Yantzer brothers heating and air inc			\$	28,249.37
Zach Kozek			\$	98.00
Zevy Malmeth	\$	4,340.00	\$	8,340.00
Ziat Zahur			\$	178.07
Grand Total	\$1,	719,124.10	\$ 17	7,200,095.15

#### **ASB Trust Balances - Mar 2024**

Trust Name		Amount
ECR 50th Anniversary	\$	-
TRUST - A Capella (Vocal Royale)	\$	719.10
TRUST - AVID	\$	9,093.46
TRUST - Active Minds	\$	34.88
TRUST - American Cancer (Relay)	\$	606.60
TRUST - Asian Appreciation Club	\$	72.00
TRUST - Athletic Director	\$	93.80
TRUST - Band	\$	4,861.47
TRUST - Baseball	\$	45,996.06
TRUST - Beyond the Books	\$	164.00
TRUST - Black Student U	\$	2,051.98
TRUST - Boys Basketball	\$	15,841.40
TRUST - Boys Golf	\$	1,508.21
TRUST - Boys Lacrosse	\$	8,845.76
TRUST - Boys Soccer	\$	3,807.52
TRUST - Boys Tennis	\$	(2,270.10)
TRUST - Boys Volleyball	\$	9,527.62
TRUST - Boys Waterpolo	\$	5,648.27
TRUST - Brett Schmitt Memorial Fund	\$	4,045.23
TRUST - C2BK Cool 2 B Kind	\$	397.75
TRUST - CEA	\$	1,427.61
TRUST - CHIRLA	\$	159.75
TRUST - CSF	\$	38,162.33
TRUST - Cheerleaders	\$	9,313.23
TRUST - Choir	\$	8,640.98
TRUST - Claws for a Cause	\$	17.88
TRUST - College Counseling	\$	758.44
TRUST - Creative Writing	\$	2,133.38
TRUST - Cross Country	\$	8,085.88
TRUST - DECA	\$	978.40
TRUST - Dance	\$	5,553.37
TRUST - Drama	\$	44,165.30
TRUST - Drill Team	\$	17,693.87
TRUST - ECR Community Leaders	\$	1,481.95
TRUST - Endangered Species	\$	64.00
TRUST - Environmental	\$	71.16
TRUST - Falling Whistles	\$	376.00
TRUST - Fashion Club	\$	278.36
TRUST - Football	\$	35,070.04
TRUST - French Club	\$	200.97
TRUST - Friendship Circle	\$	430.78
TRUST - Future Homemakers	\$	2,621.54
TRUST - Ganssle Memorial Schol	\$	1,000.00
TRUST - Girls Basketball	\$	2,923.24
TRUST - Girls Golf	\$	3,202.78
TRUST - Girls Lacrosse	\$	5,211.11
TRUST - Girls Soccer	\$	3,155.14
TRUST - Girls Tennis	\$	2,777.97
TRUST - Girls Volleyball	\$	16,674.40
TRUST - Girls Water Polo	\$	1,210.71
TRUST - Grad Class 2024	\$	51,334.84
TRUST - Grad Class 2025	\$	17,801.29
TRUST - Grad Class 2026	\$	1,013.33
	•	•

#### **ASB Trust Balances - Mar 2024**

Trust Name	Amount
TRUST - Grad Class 2027	\$ 44.00
TRUST - Great Films Club	\$ 20.00
TRUST - Helping Hands	\$ 632.00
TRUST - Humanitas	\$ 1.73
TRUST - Jewish Club	\$ 65.50
TRUST - KPOP Club	\$ 292.33
TRUST - Key Club	\$ 270.32
TRUST - Knitting for a Cause	\$ 44.05
TRUST - La Familia	\$ 143.81
TRUST - Local Charity Outreach	\$ 92.00
TRUST - Local Vocals	\$ 2,357.90
TRUST - MACS Club	\$ 40.00
TRUST - MESA Club	\$ 50.40
TRUST - Medical Club	\$ 7,844.52
TRUST - Milton Goffman Scholarship	\$ 7,805.00
TRUST - Mock Trial	\$ 385.00
TRUST - Model United Natn	\$ 836.00
TRUST - Mountain Bike Club	\$ 836.99
TRUST - NJROTC	\$ 54,532.39
TRUST - National Honors Soc	\$ 5,252.70
TRUST - Newspaper Interns Club	\$ 396.16
TRUST - Operation Smile	\$ 123.68
TRUST - Persian Club	\$ 128.00
TRUST - Philosophy Club	\$ 41.00
TRUST - Physics Club	\$ 590.04
TRUST - Ping Pong Club	\$ 28.60
TRUST - Recycle for Research	\$ 289.57
TRUST - Robotics	\$ 15,667.34
TRUST - Rotary Interact Club	\$ 370.26
TRUST - Sand Volleyball	\$ 386.74
TRUST - Save Promise	\$ 79.00
TRUST - Save the Waves	\$ 126.00
TRUST - Schship JHarrison	\$ 9,253.61
TRUST - Science Bowl	\$ 1,441.23
TRUST - Science National Honors Society	\$ 119.90
TRUST - She's The First	\$ 1,595.57
TRUST - Softball	\$ 19,728.69
TRUST - Spanish Honor Soc	\$ 701.00
TRUST - Speech & Debate	\$ 167.68
TRUST - Step	\$ 1,099.84
TRUST - Student Council	\$ 37,776.71
TRUST - Students Demand Action	\$ 149.00
TRUST - Swimming & Diving	\$ 4,741.07
TRUST - The MESS	\$ 109.19
TRUST - Thespians Club	\$ 1,395.84
TRUST - Track & Field	\$ 2,549.79
TRUST - True Crime Club	\$ 11.81
TRUST - UNICEF	\$ 682.05
TRUST - VAPA Scholarship	\$ 2,977.52
TRUST - Vegan Peace Club	\$ 94.18
TRUST - WE Club	\$ 123.77
TRUST - Wrestling	\$ 113.42
TRUST - You Can Do This SCHLR	\$ 500.00

#### **ASB Trust Balances - Mar 2024**

Trust Name	Amount
Trust - Journalism	\$ 465.00
Trust - Kiva Club	\$ 34.00
Trust - Koi Fish Remedy	\$ 54.00
Trust - MECHA	\$ 162.00
Trust - PCC	\$ 69.00
Trust - Project Paper Bag	\$ 76.59

Total	\$	581,000.53
ASB Income	\$	105,367.18
ASB Expense		
4350 - Supplies	\$	8,205.94
5835 - Field Trip	\$	-
5825 - Consultants	\$	-
Inventory	\$	33,052.83
Total Expense	\$	41,258.77
Total General Fund	\$	64,108.41
Total	\$	516,892.12
	<del>-</del>	
ASB CD Account - Brett Schmitt	\$	54,911.13

# Coversheet

# Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the March, 2024, Credit Card Charges.

Section: IV. Finance

Item: C. Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the

March, 2024, Credit Card Charges. **Purpose:** Vote

Submitted by:

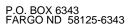
Related Material: IV.C - Credit Card - March 2024.pdf

#### Credit Card Reconciliation Form For the Period of: 02/27/24 - 03/22/24

					1	1			
Date	PO#	Vendor	Description of Expense	Cardholder	Requested By		Amount	Resource	Budget Category
2024/02/27	PO 10933	AVIS RENT-A-CAR	Step Team - San Francisco Car Rental	DAVID HUSSEY	E COLEMAN	\$	1,185.68	General Academic - Scholastic Group	Rentals
024/02/28		WALMART.COM	Tech Supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	J ADAMS	\$	186.10	General Technology	Supplies
024/02/28	PO9332	SMARTANDFINAL 324	Food class supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	N GAMEZ	\$	219.42	CTE	Instructional Suppliies
024/02/28	PO 9998	YOUCANBOOK.ME	Admissions Calendar	DAVID HUSSEY	A RIOS	\$	134.40	General Operations	Subscriptions
024/02/29	PO9332	SMARTANDFINAL 324	Food class supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	N GAMEZ	\$	436.96	CTE	Instructional Suppliies
24/03/04	PO 9626	AGUAVIDA PREMIUM WATER	Staff water	DAVID HUSSEY	J CAMP	\$	270.49	General Operations	Supplies
24/03/05	PO 9332	SMARTANDFINAL 324	Food class supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	N GAMEZ	\$	139.37	CTE	Instructional Suppliies
24/03/05	PO 10620	DSA SVC	Department of State Architect Filing - Digital Marquee	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$	77.21	General Operations	Captial
24/03/05	PO 10620	DSA	Department of State Architect Filing - Digital Marquee	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$	2,582.25	General Operations	Captial
24/03/05	PO 10641	SOCAL NEWSPAPER GRP ADV	Bid Advertising	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$	983.51	General Operations	Adversiting
24/03/06	PO 10661	ROCKETT BEACH	Girls Beach Volleyball Tournament	DAVID HUSSEY	A LEE	\$	150.00	General Athletics	Fees
24/03/05	PO 10555	KNOTT'S BERRY ADMISSIONS	Physics Day	DAVID HUSSEY	Z ZAHUR	\$	2,950.00	General Academic	Field Trips
24/03/06		HEALTHCONN* #3381	AED Machine	DAVID HUSSEY	M LINARES	\$	671.15	General Academic	Non Instructional Supplies
24/03/07	PO9332	SMARTANDFINAL 324	Food class supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	N GAMEZ	\$	308.01	CTE	Instructional Suppliies
			40 Yard Dumpster for Media Center Décor & Furniture			<u> </u>			
24/03/08	PO 10685	365 DISPOSAL AND RECYCLIN	Installation	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$	575.00	General Operations	Rentals
			40 Yard Dumpster for Media Center Décor & Furniture						
24/03/08	PO 10685	365 DISPOSAL AND RECYCLIN	Installation	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$	500.00	General Operations	Rentals
24/03/11	PO10708	SOCIETYFORHUMANRESOURCE	SHRM Membership	DAVID HUSSEY	R CASTANEDA	\$	264.00	General Operations	Memberships
			40 Yard Dumpster for Media Center Décor & Furniture						
24/03/13	PO 10713	365 DISPOSAL AND RECYCLIN	Installation - Round 2	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$	575.00	General Operations	Rentals
			40 Yard Dumpster for Media Center Décor & Furniture			1.			
	PO 10713	365 DISPOSAL AND RECYCLIN	Installation - Round 2	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$		General Operations	Rentals
24/03/13	PO9332	SMARTANDFINAL 324	Food class supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	N GAMEZ	\$		CTE	Instructional Suppliies
24/03/14	PO 10716	SIXFLAGS MM VALENCIACA	AVID trip	DAVID HUSSEY	H MAURY	\$	2,254.99	ASB	Trust - AVID
0.4/0.0/4.0	00 10710	ass Blobook! AND BEOVOLIN	40 Yard Dumpster for Media Center Décor & Furniture	D 41 41D 1 11 100 E14	D OLUMITO		(500.00)		S
24/03/16	PO 10713	365 DISPOSAL AND RECYCLIN	Installation - Round 2 - Deposit refund	DAVID HUSSEY	R GUINTO	\$		General Operations	Rentals
24/03/18	PO 9626	AGUAVIDA PREMIUM WATER	Staff water	DAVID HUSSEY	J CAMP	\$		General Operations	Supplies
24/03/15	PO 10633	AVIS RENT-A-CAR	Step Team - ventura County Car Rental	DAVID HUSSEY	E COLEMAN	\$	330.54	General Academic - Scholastic Group	Rentals
24/03/15	PO 10633	AVIS RENT-A-CAR	Step Team - ventura County Car Rental	DAVID HUSSEY	E COLEMAN	\$		General Academic - Scholastic Group	Rentals
24/03/18		HOME-CAMPUS.COM	CIFLA Home Campus Renewal	DAVID HUSSEY	R RUSSELL	\$	995.00	General Athletics	Fees
24/03/19	PO9332	SMARTANDFINAL 324	Food class supplies	DAVID HUSSEY	N GAMEZ	\$	196.83	CTE	Instructional Suppliies
24/03/21	PO 10709	HOMEDEPOT.COM	Vinyl Tiles	DAVID HUSSEY	U DUARTE	\$	223.97	General Operations	Supplies
24/03/21	PO 10709	HOMEDEPOT.COM	Vinyl Tiles	DAVID HUSSEY	U DUARTE	\$	65.63	General Operations	Supplies
24/03/21	PO 10709	HOMEDEPOT.COM	Vinyl Tiles	DAVID HUSSEY	U DUARTE	\$	758.70	General Operations	Supplies
					HUSSEY TOTAL	\$	17,893.69		
24/03/05	PO 9394	NYLAS	Communications Data	GREGORY WOOD	R GUINTO	\$	495.78	General Technology	Subscriptions
24/03/06	PO 10538	WWW COSTCO COM	Pantry Restrock	GREGORY WOOD	N GAMEZ	\$		CTE	Instructional Materials
24/03/07	PO 10937	WEST COAST LOCKSMITH INC	Copy Keys for tech cabinets	GREGORY WOOD	J ADAMS	\$	269.00	General Technology	Supplies
24/03/09	PO 10478	4TE*FACILITRON	Calabasas Pool Rental	GREGORY WOOD	R RUSSELL	\$		General Athletics	Rental
24/03/12	PO 9396	MAILCHIMP	E-mail communications blast	GREGORY WOOD	R GUINTO	\$		General Technology	Subscriptions
24/03/18	PO 10749	AMERICAN AIR0010647011155	A Dream Deffered 2024 Conference	GREGORY WOOD	M CLARK	\$	115.44	General Academic	Conference
24/03/18	PO 10749	AMERICAN AIR0012125671731	A Dream Deffered 2024 Conference	GREGORY WOOD	M CLARK	\$	373.70	General Academic	Conference
24/03/18	PO 10749	CALIFORNIA CONSORTIUM	Compliance Webinar for Independent Study Programs	GREGORY WOOD	D BENNETT	\$	225.00	Title II	Conference
24/03/19	PO 10731	CALIFORNIA CONSORTIUM	Compliance Webinar for Independent Study Programs  Compliance Webinar for Independent Study Programs	GREGORY WOOD	D BENNETT	\$	225.00	Title II	Conference
	PO 10731	SOUTHWES 5262269990838	1	GREGORY WOOD		\$	249.96		
24/03/18			History Day - Sacramento Flights		M RAYZOR			Title II	Conference
24/03/18	PO 10750	SOUTHWES 5262269990839	History Day - Sacramento Flights	GREGORY WOOD	SHANKE	\$	249.96	Title II	Conference
024/03/18	PO 10750	SOUTHWES 5262269990840	History Day - Sacramento Flights	GREGORY WOOD	A MACALLER	\$	249.96	Title II	Conference

#### Credit Card Reconciliation Form For the Period of: 02/27/24 - 03/22/24

Date	PO#	Vendor	Description of Expense	Cardholder	Requested By	Amount	Resource	Budget Category
2024/03/20	PO 10425	HOTEL MAI LONG BEACH	CCSA Conference - Lodging	GREGORY WOOD	G WOOD	\$ 60.00	General Operations	Conference
2024/03/19	PO 10748	SHERATON	A Dream Deffered 2024 Conference	GREGORY WOOD	M CLARK	\$ 1,145.39	General Academic	Conference
2024/03/22	PO 10782	4TE*FACILITRON	Pool Rental	GREGORY WOOD	R RUSSELL	\$ 4,100.77	General Athletics	Rental
2024/03/22	PO 10782	4TE*FACILITRON	Pool Rental	GREGORY WOOD	R RUSSELL	\$ 192.61	General Athletics	Rental
					WOOD TOTAL	\$ 11,757.04		
					Previous Balance	\$ 31,004.63		
					Monthly Total	\$ 29,150.73		
					Payments	\$ -		
					Statement Total	\$ 60,155.36		





**ACCOUNT NUMBER** STATEMENT DATE 03-25-2024 **AMOUNT DUE** \$60,155.36 **NEW BALANCE** \$60,155.36

PAYMENT DUE ON RECEIPT

#### **AMOUNT ENCLOSED** \$

Please make check payable to "U.S. Bank"

լկիկրդովիիՍՍիդհունկոիԱյլնվիուԱյլկկոդկևնիդ 000002286 01 SP 106481995083078 S

EL CAMINO REAL CHS ATTN DAVID HUSSEY 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS CA 91367-5949

U.S. BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYSTEMS P.O. BOX 790428 ST. LOUIS, MO 63179-0428

#### 4866914555526539 006015536 006015536

Please tear payment coupon at perforation.

		CORPOR	RA.	TE ACCO	UNT SUI	MMARY			
EL CAMINO REAL CHS	Previous Balance	Purchases And Other + Charges	+	Cash Advances +	Cash Advance Fees +	Late Payment Charges	- Credits	- Payments	New = Balance
Company Total	\$31,004.63	\$30,150.73		\$0.00	\$.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,155.36

NEW ACTIVITY							
DAVID HUSSEY	<b>CREDITS</b> \$1,000.00	PURCHASES \$18,393.69	CASH ADV \$0.00	TOTAL ACTIVITY \$17,393.69			
Post Tran Date Date Reference Number	Trans	action Description			Amount		
02-28 02-27 24941354059825706 02-29 02-28 24055234059083233 02-29 02-28 24231684059083733 02-29 02-28 74208474059000025 03-01 02-29 24231684060083333 03-04 03-04 24692164064109743 03-06 03-05 24231684066837203 03-06 03-05 24231684066837203 03-06 03-05 24231684066837203 03-06 03-05 24231684066837203 03-07 03-06 240007740660000003 03-07 03-06 240007740660000003 03-07 03-06 241374640661002603 03-07 03-06 244921640660000423 03-08 03-07 24231684067083313 03-11 03-08 24013394068000963 03-12 03-11 24436544072036522 03-14 03-13 24013394073001543	U7065 5302457 WALN 9638938 SMAR 5007909 YOUC 8787901 SMAR 3957861 AGUA 1136422 SMAR 5401209 DSA S 5525452 DSA S 3428190 SOCA 6258959 ROCK 0298008 KNOT 2188250 HEAL 3749747 SMAR 1000453 365 D 1000461 365 D 7398406 SOCIE	RENT-A-CAR SAN F 344834 MART.COM 800-966- TANDFINAL 324 51 ANBOOK.ME BEDF TANDFINAL 324 51 VIDA PREMIUM WA TANDFINAL 324 51 SACRAMENTO CA L. NEWSPAPER GR ETT BEACH HTTPS THEONN* #3381 HT TANDFINAL 324 51 ISPOSAL AND REC ISPOSAL AND REC ETYFORHUMANRES	-6546 AR 0-851-8548 CA FORD 0-851-8548 CA ATER 747-444-9637 0-851-8548 CA I MD IP ADV 888-454-95 SWWW.INST CA BIONS BUENA PAR TPSHEALTHCO C 0-851-8548 CA YCLIN 888-483083 YCLIN 888-483083 SOURCE 800-2837	7 CA 88 CA RK CA A 6 CA 6 CA 476 VA	1,185.68 186.10 219.42 134.40 436.96 270.49 139.37 77.21 2,582.25 983.51 150.00 671.15 308.01 575.00 500.00 264.00 575.00		

CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL	ACCOUNT NUMBER		ACCOUNT SUMMARY	
OUD TOWNER DERVIOL DALL			PREVIOUS BALANCE	31,004.63
800-344-5696			PURCHASES & OTHER CHARGES	30,150.73
	STATEMENT DATE	DISPUTED AMOUNT	CASH ADVANCES	.00
	03/25/24	.00	CASH ADVANCE FEES	.00
			LATE PAYMENT CHARGES	.00
SEND BILLING INQUIRIES TO:	AMOUNT DUE		CREDITS	1,000.00
U.S. Bank National Association			PAYMENTS	.00
C/O U.S. Bancorp Purchasing Card Program P.O. Box 6335 Fargo, ND 58125-6335	60,15	5.36	ACCOUNT BALANCE	60,155.36



Company Name: EL CAMINO REAL CHS

Corporate Account Number:

Statement Date: 03-25-2024

NEW ACTIVITY							
Post Tran Date Date	Reference Number	Transaction Description	Amount				
03-14 03-13 03-14 03-13 03-15 03-14 03-18 03-16 03-18 03-18 03-18 03-15			500.00 252.29 2,254.99 500.00 CR 270.49 330.54				
03-18 03-15	24941354076825688195322		336.70				
03-19 03-18 03-20 03-19 03-25 03-23 03-25 03-21 03-25 03-21 03-25 03-21	24943014082010185058345	U688195325 HOME-CAMPUS.COM HOMECAMPUS.CO CA SMARTANDFINAL 324 510-851-8548 CA 365 DISPOSAL AND RECYCLIN SUN VALLEY CA HOMEDEPOT.COM 800-430-3376 GA HOMEDEPOT.COM 800-430-3376 GA HOMEDEPOT.COM 800-430-3376 GA	995.00 196.83 500.00 CR 223.97 65.63 758.70				
GREGORY W	700D CRED \$0.	ITS PURCHASES CASH ADV TOTAL ACTIVITY \$0.00 \$11,757.04					
Post Tran Date Date	Reference Number	Transaction Description	Amount				
03-06 03-05 03-07 03-06 03-08 03-07 03-11 03-09 03-13 03-12 03-19 03-18	24493984068400092000025 24445004069200158722354	WWW COSTCO COM 800-955-2292 WA WEST COAST LOCKSMITH INC WOODLAND HILL CA 4TE*FACILITRON 800-272-2962 CA MAILCHIMP 678-9990141 GA AMERICAN AIR0010647011155 FORT WORTH TX CI ARK/MINITA 03-24-24	495.78 598.30 269.00 2,906.17 300.00 115.44				
03-19 03-18	24035964078634006054968	ONT AA Q DFW AA Q LGA AA Q CLT AMERICAN AIR0012125671731 FORT WORTH TX CLARK/MINITA 03-24-24	373.70				
03-19 03-19 03-19 03-19 03-20 03-18	24692164079301011981987 24692164079102474941181	$M\Delta C\Delta I I ER/\Delta N\Delta$ $OA-19-24$	225.00 225.00 249.96				
		BUR WN F SMF WN E BUR SOUTHWES 5262269990839 800-435-9792 TX RAYZOR/MEGAN 04-19-24	249.96				
03-20 03-18	24692164079102474941207	BUR WN F SMF WN E BUR SOUTHWES 5262269990840 800-435-9792 TX HANKE/SOFIE 04-19-24	249.96				
		BUR WN F SMF WN E BUR HOTEL MAI LONG BEACH WWW.HOTELMAI. CA opsntm4exl ARRIVAL: 03-20-24	60.00				
03-21 03-19	24755424080160808495679	opsntm4exi ARRIVAL: 03-20-24 SHERATON 212-5811000 NY 12996416 ARRIVAL: 03-24-24	1,145.39				
03-25 03-22 03-25 03-22	24445004082200154356119 24445004082200154356291		4,100.77 192.61				

Department: 00000 Total: \$29,150.73 Division: 00000 Total: \$29,150.73

# Coversheet

# Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the 24-25 Textbook Budget

Section: IV. Finance

Item: D. Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the 24-

25 Textbook Budget

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: IV.D - TEXTBOOKS - 24-25.pdf

ECR Textbook Requests 24-25

	Textbook	<b>Admin Team</b>	
Department	Request	Recommended	Comments
Business Tech	\$ 10,000.00		
Career voc Ed	\$ -		
English	\$ 132,440.10		
ISP	\$ 2,700.00		
Math	\$ 337,500.00		
Science	\$ 40,000.00		
Social Science	\$ 3,500.00		
Special Ed	\$ -		
World Languages	\$ -		
VAPA	\$ 13,680.20		
Master schedule adj	\$ -		
Total	\$ 539,820.30	\$ -	

Department:	NAME	#			
	Business Tech		ROYALS	APPROVED BY:	
FUNDING CATE	GORIES				ADMINISTRATOR
l.	Textbooks			APPROVED BY:	
	TOTAL AMOUNT		2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST		FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
		<u>-</u>			
	\$ 10,000.00	2024-2025 Request	Use this s	sheet to indiciate your requ	uests for physical books (i.e.: books you can touch)

	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Describe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
1	Microsoft O365 Textbooks	\$10,000	Need updated textbooks for 4 labs / order quantity 160 textbooks	Updpate instructional materials	High
2			Need updated textbooks for 2 albs / order quantity 80 textbooks		
3					
	Total	\$ 10,000.00			

Department:	NAME	#		
	English		APPRO	OVED BY:
FUNDING CATE	GORIES			ADMINISTRATOR
l	Textbooks		APPRO	OVED BY:
	TOTAL AMOUNT		2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST	FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
	\$ 132,440.10	2024-2025 Request	Use this sheet to ind	iciate your requests for physical books (i.e.: books you can touch)

			Amount		Describe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE BFW INTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS - 9TH GRADE	AMOUNT	Approved	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Describe now experioral e is relative to the LOAF	FRIORIT
	Foundations of Language & Literature					
	6 Year Contract - Physical Textbooks TE/ 120 Textbooks SE/ Integrated Digital					
	Launchpad with Canvas - 860 students					
	Launchpau with Ganvas - 000 stadents					
1	\$ 102 299 56/6 years = \$17 0/9 93 per year	\$ 17,049.76		YEAR 2		
	\$ 102,299,56/ 6 years = \$17,049,93 per year BFW INTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS - 10TH GRADE					
	Advanced Language & Literature					
	6 Year Contract - Physical Textbooks TE/ 120 Textbooks SE/ Integrated Digital					
	Launchpad with Canvas - 860 students					
	A405 757 05 (0			VEADO		
2	\$105,757.05 / 6 years = \$17,626.18 per year	\$ 17,626.18		YEAR 2		-
	BFW INTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS - 11TH GRADE					
	American Literature and Rhetoric					
	6 Year Contract - Physical Textbooks TE/ 120 Textbooks SE/ Integrated Digital					
	Launchpad with Canvas - 700 students					
3	\$82,585.00 / 6 years = \$13,764.17 per year	\$ 13,764.17		YEAR 2		
J	φο2,3003.00 / ο years – φ13,704.17 μει year	ψ 13,704.17		TEMPZ		
	NoRedInk Premium Grammar and Writing Structure Digital Text Book and					
	Application					
				This is the best grammar and writing structure interactive platform for		
	Funding for this request is based on the Spring 2022 pilot program cost of \$7,500.			instruction. It is an essential resource to support students' learning loss		
4	The full year cost is estimated at \$20,000 (\$4.44 per student per year).	\$ 20,000.00		that occured during the pandemic.		
	New novels will be needed as PLC groups continue to align and teach common			As teachers continue to align by grade level, more teachers are teaching		
	texts. Funding for this request provides one new novel or play per student each			the same text at the same time. Furthermore, teachers continue to explore new texts to increase the diversity of the writers we teach as we		
	year.			continue to meet the needs of our diverse student population. Finally,		
	The estimated annual cost of one novel or play per half of the student			post pandemic, many students are experiencing burnout from reading		
	population is \$15.			texts online through pdfs. Reading physical books is essential to avoid		
5	The total cost is \$30 x 1,800 students = \$54,000.	\$ 54,000.00		the overuse of screentime.		
-	,					
6	EL TBD	\$ 10,000.00				
7						1
	Total	\$ 132,440.10	\$ -			

Department:	El Camino Real Charter High	School - Finance and Investment Board meeting - Agenda - Th	hursday April 18, 2024 at	5:30 PM
	Independent Studies	ROYALS		
			APPROVED BY:	
FUNDING CA	TEGORIES			ADMINISTRATOR
l.	Textbooks		APPROVED BY:	
	TOTAL AMOUNT	2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST		FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
	<u></u>			
	\$ 2,700.00 2024-2025 Request	Use this s	sheet to indiciate your reques	ts for physical books (i.e.: books you can touch)

DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Describe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
Novels for 9th to 12th Grade students - English classes (24 novels, 6 copies of each)	2,700.00	The Accelerate education curriculum requires this set of books	"providing instructional material to students"	
			"providing instructional material to students"	
Total	\$ 2,700.00			

Department:	NAME Math	#		ROYALS			
FUNDING CATEGO	RIES				APPROVED BY:	ADMINISTRATOR	<del>_</del>
ı. <u>Te</u> z	ktbooks				APPROVED BY:		_
	TOTAL AMOUNT	-		2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST		FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE	
	\$ 337,500.00	2024-2025 Request		Use this sheet t	o indiciate your reques	ts for physical books (i.e.: books you can t	ouch)
Please be sure to follow in	structions provided in the pac	ket					
	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITU	JRE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Descril	pe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
Alge	bra 1/Geometry/Algerba II tex	tbooks	\$ 330,000.00				
	Statistics books		7,500.00				

\$ 337,500.00

Total

Department:	NAME	#	-					
	Science			ROYALS				
FUNDING CA	TEGORIES				APPROV	ED BY:	ADMINISTRATOR	_
l.	Textbooks		•	les.	APPROV	ED BY:		
	TOTAL AMOUNT		•	2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST			FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE	_
		_						
	\$ 40,000.00	2024-2025 Request		Use this	sheet to indic	iate your reques	ts for physical books (i.e.: books you can to	ouch)
Please he sure to f	ollow instructions provided in the pac	rket						
r lease be sure to r	onow man denons provided in the pac	NG1						11
	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITU	URE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE		Describ	e how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
	Honors Physics		40,000.00	Our 5 year liences will expire at the end of this ye	ear.			
								-
	Total		\$40,000.00					
			,,					1.1

	\$ 3,500.00 2024	-2025 Request	Use this s	sheet to indiciate your reque	ests for physical books (i.e.: books you can touch)
	TOTAL AMOUNT		2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST		FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
l.	Textbooks		•	APPROVED BY:	
FUNDING CATEGORIES			APPROVED BY:	ADMINISTRATOR	
	Social Studies		ROYALS		
Department:	NAME	#			

	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Describe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
1	Western Civilization Volume II Since 1500 by Jackson Spielvogel, 12th edition cengage.com ebook ISBN-13: 9780357987230 50@ 39.99	\$ 2,000.00	New textbooks for AP European History	makes AP European History content accessable to students, promoting academic excellence	High
2	Western Civilization Volume II Since 1500 by Jackson Spielvogel, 12th edition cengage.com paperback ISBN-13: 9780357987032 10 @ 149.95	1,500.00	New textbooks for AP European History	makes AP European History content accessable to special needs students, promoting academic excellence	high
3					
	Total	\$ 3,500.00			

Department:	NAME	#	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
	VAPA		ROYALS	
FUNDING CA	TEGORIES		APPRO	VED BY:  ADMINISTRATOR
l.	Textbooks		APPRO	VED BY:
	TOTAL AMOUNT		2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST	FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
	\$ 13,680.20	2024-2025 Request	Use this sheet to ind	icate your requests for physical books (i.e.: books you can touch)

	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Describe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY	[
1	Focus on Photography, Student Book, 2nd ed.	\$ 3,414.21	Set of 40 classroom textbooks at \$77.95 each for a total of \$3,118 plus sales tax totals \$3,414.21	Having a set of these textbooks in the classroom would provide students with techniques, skills, materials to further engage with the subject matter and enrich their learning.	high	
			1 teachers edition of the photography textbook at \$104.95 plus sales tax	Teacher edition necessary to help provide students with meaningful		
2	Focus on Photography, Teacher's Edition, 2nd ed.	\$ 114.93	totals \$114.93	prompts to engage with.	high	
	Exploring Visual Design, Student Book 022-3	\$ 3,414.21	Set of 40 classroom textbooks at \$77.95 each for a total of \$3,118 plus sales tax totals \$3,414.21			
1	Exploring Visual Design, Teacher Edition	\$ 110.95	Teacher Edition- one book			
2	Experience Painting, eBook Class Set with 30 printed Student Books	\$ 3,015.95	Set of 30 books. Includes e-books			
3	Experience Painting, Teacher's Edition	\$ 104.95	Teacher Edition- one book			
7	The Art and Practice of Directing Theatre	\$ 565.00	Set of 15 books			
8	The Perfect Stage Crew	\$ 540.00	Class set of 25			
			Powered by BoardOnTrack	·	80 of	221

Department:	NAME	#	VID.				
	VAPA		EDVALS				
FUNDING CATEGORIES				APPROVED BY:			
l.	Textbooks			APPROVED BY:			
TOTAL AMOUNT		2024-25 BUDGET REQUEST	FINANCE & INVESTMENT COMMITTEE				
	\$ 13,680.20	2024-2025 Request	Use this	sheet to indicate your reques	sts for physical books (i.e.: books you can touch)		

Ī	DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	RATIONALE OF EXPENSE	Describe how expenditure is relative to the LCAP	PRIORITY
9	Fundamentals of Theatrical Design	\$ 575.00	Class set of 25		
ľ	-				
10	Introduction to Theatre Arts workbook	\$ 875.00	Class set of 30		
11	Sanford Meisner On Acting	\$ 450.00	Class set of 25 for Theatre 2		
12	Uta Hagen Respect for Acting	\$ 500.00	Class set of 30 for Play Production		
13					
	Total	\$13,680.20			

## Coversheet

## Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the 2022-2023 ECRCHS Tax Returns

Section: IV. Finance

Item: E. Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the

2022-2023 ECRCHS Tax Returns **Purpose:** Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: IV.E - ECR 2022 Tax Returns - DRAFT 04-16-2024.pdf

#### CLIENT'S COPY



#### TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

**FORM 990** 

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2023

#### PREPARED FOR:

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

#### **PREPARED BY:**

CHRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATES 348 OLIVE STREET SAN DIEGO, CA 92103

#### AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

**NOT APPLICABLE** 

#### MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

#### MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

#### RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

NOT APPLICABLE

#### **SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

THIS RETURN HAS QUALIFIED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED THE RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN FORM 8879-TE TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL TRANSMIT THE RETURN ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS AND NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED. RETURN FORM 8879-TE TO US BY MAY 15, 2024

Form 8879-TE

#### IRS e-file Signature Authorization for a Tax Exempt Entity

OMB No. 1545-0047

For calendar year 2022, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1 , 2022, and ending JUN 30 , 20 23 Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. Department of the Treasury Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879TE for the latest information. Internal Revenue Service EIN or SSN Name of filer 27-4855978 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE GREGORY WOOD Name and title of officer or person subject to tax CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER Type of Return and Return Information Part I Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, or 10a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. Form 990 check here ...... 1a **b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 2a Form 990-EZ check here ... b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22) Form 1120-POL check here 3a Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5) Form 990-PF check here 4a b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) Form 8868 check here ..... 5a **b Total tax** (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4) 6a Form 990-T check here 7a Form 4720 check here ..... **b Total tax** (Form 4720, Part III, line 1) ...... Form 5227 check here ..... 8a **b FMV** of assets at end of tax year (Form 5227, Item D) Form 5330 check here b Tax due (Form 5330, Part II, line 19) 9a 9b **b** Amount of credit payment requested (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22) Form 8038-CP check here 10a Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax Under penalties of perjury, I declare that X I am an officer of the above entity or I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of entity) , (EIN) and that I have examined a copy of the 2022 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and 2022 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information processary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal. PIN: check one box only X | authorize CHRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATES 35211 to enter my PIN Enter five numbers, but ERO firm name do not enter all zeros as my signature on the tax year 2022 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2022 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Certification and Authentication Part III ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification 30316735211 number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2022 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. CHRISTY WHITE ERO's signature Date

**ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions** Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8879-TE** (2022)

Form **8868** 

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. print EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 27-4855978 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD return. See instructions City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **Application** Return **Application** Return Is For Code Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A 01 80 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 6069 05 11 12 Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 8870 06 Form 990-T (corporation) GREG WOOD, CBO The books are in the care of ► 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD -WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367 Telephone No.  $\triangleright$  (818) 595-7500 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this If it is for part of the group, check this box MAY 15, 2024 , to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year or , and ending JUN 30, 2023 ► X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2022 Initial return Final return If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Change in accounting period If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. За If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev. 1-2022)

instructions.

## **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Α	For the	$=$ 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning $=$ ${ m JU}$	Ъ 1, 2022 and	ending J	<u>UN 30, 2</u>	2023					
В	Check if applicabl	C Name of organization			D Employer	identifica	tion number				
	Addre chang	ss EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE									
	Name chang	<u> </u>			27-48	27-4855978					
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delive	ered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone number						
	Final return termin					(818) 595-7500					
_	termin ated Amen					G Gross receipts \$ 62,717,434.					
F	return _Applic _tion	WOODHAND RILLS, CA 913			7	H(a) Is this a group return					
L	tion pendir	F Name and address of principal officer: DAVI	D HOSSEI			for subordinates? Yes X No  H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No					
I Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 If "No," attach a list. See instructions											
J Website: HTTPS://WWW.ECRCHS.NET/  H(c) Group exemption number											
			ociation Other	L Year			State of legal domicile: CA				
	art I	Summary									
-	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most si									
Governance		COMMUNITY, HIGHLY REGARDED	FOR ITS INNOVA	TIVE	reaching	METH	ODS.				
rna	2	neck this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.									
Š	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (P	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				<u>'/</u>				
<u>«</u>	4	Number of independent voting members of the gove					7 257				
Activities &	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year					357				
ξ	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)					0.				
Ac	l la	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, colu Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 99		7b	0.						
_		The turnelated business taxable income north offin as	50-1, Fait i, lille 11		Prior Year		Current Year				
_	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	<i>/</i> / \		44,752,4	192.	53,990,276.				
nne	9				4,957,5	508.	5,557,337.				
Revenue	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, a			896,	758.	2,218,223.				
ď	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9			54,4		60,217.				
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal P	art VIII, column (A), line 12)		50,661,2	252.	61,826,053.				
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A)	, lines 1-3)			0.	0.				
	1	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A),	,		20 114 5	0.	0.				
es	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Pa			32,114,	0.	34,605,625.				
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line		0.		0.	0.				
Ě	17 D	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line of Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 1			12,541,5	563.	14,696,180.				
	''	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX,			44,656,3		49,301,805.				
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12			6,004,9		12,524,248.				
or	1.0	Trevende less expenses. Cabitast line to from line 12		Ве		ginning of Current Year					
Net Assets or	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			38,029,9	902.	47,003,280.				
ASS	21	T			11,604,5	587.	7,796,625.				
<u>Ret</u>	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from lin	ne 20		26,425,3	315.	39,206,655.				
	art II	Signature Block									
		Ilties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, in				-	nowledge and belief, it is				
true	, correc	ct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) I	is based on all information of wh	iich preparer	has any knowled	ge.					
C:~	_	Signature of officer			I Date						
Sig He		GREGORY WOOD, CHIEF BUSINES	SS OFFICER		2413						
110	C	Type or print name and title	ob official								
		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check	PTIN				
Pai	j	MARCY KEARNEY				if self-employed	P01297358				
Pre	parer	Firm's name CHRISTY WHITE ASSO	CIATES		Firm's		-2956198				
Use	Only	Firm's address 348 OLIVE STREET									
		SAN DIEGO, CA 9210			Phone	no. (61					
Ма	y the If	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above					X Yes No				
2320	01 12-1	3-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	, see the separate instruction	ns.			Form <b>990</b> (2022)				

Form	990 (2022) EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978	Page 2							
	t III   Statement of Program Service Accomplishments									
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III									
_	•									
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:									
	THE MISSION OF ECR IS TO PREPARE OUR DIVERSE STUDENT BO									
	PHASE OF THEIR EDUCATIONAL, PROFESSIONAL, AND PERSONAL	JOURNEY THROU	GH							
	A RIGOROUS, CUSTOMIZED ACADEMIC PROGRAM.									
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the									
2			X No							
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes	LA_ NO							
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.									
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services'	?Yes	X No							
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.									
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, a	is measured by expenses.								
-	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and									
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		227							
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$44,497,998. including grants of \$) (Rev		<u>33/.</u> )							
	EL CAMINO REAL CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL OPERATES TO PROVIDE :									
	APPROXIMATELY 3,550 STUDENTS IN GRADES 9 TO 12. ECR HOP	ES TO INSPIRE								
	THE DEVELOPMENT OF STUDENTS' UNIQUE TALENTS AND SKILLS,	BUILDS								
	CHARACTER, AND PROVIDES OPPORTUNITIES FOR CIVIC ENGAGEM									
	REAL-WORLD EXPERIENCES THROUGH ITS RIGOROUS, CUSTOMIZED									
		ACADEMIC								
	PROGRAM.									
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$	venue \$	)							
	-									
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Rev	renue \$	)							
	-									
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)									
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	1								
4e	Total program service expenses 44,497,998.	J								
46	Total program Scivice expenses == 1, 1, 1, 1, 0, 0	r. 0	90 (2022)							
		Form 3	(2022)							

Form 990 (2022)

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 3

Checklist of Required Schedules Part IV Yes No Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? Х If "Yes," complete Schedule A ..... X 2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for X public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I 3 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect X during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II 4 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or X similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III 5 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to X provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I 6 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, X the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Х 8 Schedule D, Part III Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? X If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 9 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments 10 Х or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Х 11a Part VI ...... b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII Х 11b c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII Х 11c d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX 11d Х 11e e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X ..... Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses Х the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 11f 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII X 12a b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? Х 12b If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional X Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E 13 13 Х 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 X or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 14b Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any 15 Х foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV X 16 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, 17 X column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions 17 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines X 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II 18 19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes." 19 complete Schedule G, Part III 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H 20a **b** If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? 20b Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

Form	990 (2022) EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 27-4	855978	Р	age 4
Pai	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a			X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controll	ed		
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV			X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV			X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M			<u> X</u>
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u> </u>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		<u> </u>
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			.,
	Part V, line 1			X
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2			
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization			٦,
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			٠,,
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		3,7	
Pai	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	38	X	<u> </u>
rai				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			Щ.
-		E 4	Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a	54		
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming		Х	
00000	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	_	(2022)

Form 990 (2022)

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 5

Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)							
			Yes	No				
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,							
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 357							
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х					
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	За		Х				
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b						
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a							
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		х				
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country							
-	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).							
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х				
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		х				
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c						
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit							
-	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		х				
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts							
	was not to a deductible O	6b						
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	OD.						
и а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		Х				
	ASTRACTOR AND	7b		<del></del>				
	It "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required	7.0						
C		7с		x				
d	to file Form 8282?  If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d	70						
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7e		Х				
f	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?      Did the organization during the contract of the payon of the payo							
_								
8	h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?							
Ü								
9	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?							
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?  Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9a 9b						
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	ЭIJ						
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12							
a								
11								
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:							
	Gross income from members or shareholders							
b								
120	amounts due or received from them.)  Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a						
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	120						
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.							
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a						
а	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	100						
h	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the							
b	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans							
•								
14a	c Enter the amount of reserves on hand							
		14a 14b		X				
15	<b>b</b> If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O							
.5	15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year?							
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15		X				
16								
.5	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?  If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.							
17								
''	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17						
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17						
	ii 100, complete i diffi 0000.							

Form 990 (2022)

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other Х officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 ...... Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision 3 X of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 4 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 Х 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? Х 7a **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or Х persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? Х 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? X 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes Nο 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Х 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Х 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Х 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe Х 12c on Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Х 13 13 14 Х 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent 15 persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Х a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a Х 15b Other officers or key employees of the organization If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions. 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a X taxable entity during the year? 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | X | Upon request Own website Another's website Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records GREG WOOD, CBO - (818) 595-7500

Form **990** (2022)

91367

5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD, WOODLAND HILLS

#### m 990 (2022) EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 7

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A)  Name and title	(B) Average hours per	(do	not c	Position t check more than one elless person is both an and a director/trustee)			one n an	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation from related	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of
	week (list any hours for related organization below line)	ndividual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee		from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) DAVID HUSSEY	40.00							256 276	0	70 510
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	10.00		-	Х		⊢		256,976.	0.	70,512.
(2) GREGORY WOOD CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER	40.00			x	Λ			206,083.	0.	74,406.
(3) EMILIE LAREW	40.00		1	И						
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL					Х			161,226.	0.	58,768.
(4) KURT LOWRY	40.00									
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR					Х			164,180.	0.	54,156.
(5) JUAN ALBA	40.00									
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL					Х			162,011.	0.	53,820.
(6) JASON CAMP	40.00									
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL					Х			166,035.	0.	49,789.
(7) DEAN BENNETT	40.00									
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL					Х			166,213.	0.	49,473.
(8) MINITA CLARK	40.00									
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR					Х			165,851.	0.	49,756.
(9) JOSEPH HARTLEY	40.00								_	
TEACHER					Х			165,042.	0.	49,263.
(10) FERNANDO DELGADO	40.00									
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER					Х			163,137.	0.	48,920.
(11) KAREN EVENS	40.00								_	
TEACHER					Х			154,154.	0.	52,091.
(12) STEPHANIE FRANKLIN	40.00									
TEACHER						X		141,544.	0.	51,768.
(13) BRIAN WILSON	40.00									
TEACHER						X		142,159.	0.	49,310.
(14) ZASHA ENDRES	40.00									4
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR	1000		1	_		X		142,548.	0.	45,562.
(15) ILDA LUNA	40.00									
TEACHER	10.00		_	<u> </u>		X		144,330.	0.	27,237.
(16) STEPHANIE BERO	40.00	_						145 400		06.10:
COUNSELOR	1		_	<u> </u>		X		145,133.	0.	26,124.
(17) BRAD WRIGHT	1.00			l						
232007 12-13-22		Х		Х				0.	0.	0. Form <b>990</b> (2022)

232007 12-13-22 Form **990** (2022)

Form 990 (2022) EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 27-4855978 Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)											
(A)	(B)			(0	<b>3</b> )			(D)	(E)	(F)	
Name and title	Average hours per week	box	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)		Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other				
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations	
(18) ALEXANDRA RAMIREZ	1.00										
VICE CHAIR		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.	
(19) DANIELLE MALCONIAN SECRETARY	1.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.	
(20) LINDA IBACH	1.00										
DIRECTOR		х						0.	0.	0.	
(21) STEVE KOFAHL	1.00										
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.	
(22) GREG SOLKOVITS DIRECTOR	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.	
(23) DANIELA VARGAS	1.00										
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.	
1b Subtotal						1		2,646,622.	0.	810,955.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								0.	0.	0.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	,			7.				2,646,622.	0.	810,955.	
2 Total number of individuals (including but	not limited to th	ose	liste	d ab	ove	) wh	o re	ceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

5 X

#### Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
CHARTWELLS DIVISION SERVICES		
2 INTERNATIONAL DRIVE, RYE BROOK, NY 10573	FOOD SERVICES	1,248,026.
PIECE OF MIND CARE SERVICES		
6520 PLATT AVE #189, WEST HILLS, CA 91307	SPECIAL ED SERVICES	1,170,104.
GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY INC		
12881 166TH ST, CERRITOS, CA 90703	LEGAL SERVICES	678,066.
ALLIED PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS & SECURITY SE		
23542 LYONS AVE STE 200B, NEWHALL, CA 91321	SECURITY SERVICES	544,480.
SCOOT EDUCATION INC	EDUCATIONAL	
10100 VENICE BLVD, CULVER CITY, CA 90232	CONSULTING	436,429.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed	above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization 11		
GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY INC  12881 166TH ST, CERRITOS, CA 90703  ALLIED PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS & SECURITY SE  23542 LYONS AVE STE 200B, NEWHALL, CA 91321  SCOOT EDUCATION INC  10100 VENICE BLVD, CULVER CITY, CA 90232  2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed	SECURITY SERVICES EDUCATIONAL CONSULTING	678,06 544,48

Form **990** (2022)

112

Form 990 (2022)

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page 9

Pai	rt VII	Statement of Rev	venue						
		Check if Schedule O c	ontains a	response (	or note to any lin				
						(A)	(B) Related or exempt	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated	( <b>D)</b> Revenue excluded
						Total revenue	function revenue	business revenue	from tax under
									sections 512 - 514
ts ts	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a					
ran	b	Membership dues		1b					
E,G	С	Fundraising events		1c					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		B 1 1 1 1 11		1d					
nig.		Government grants (contril		1e	53,984,402.				
Sis		All other contributions, gifts, g							
her		similar amounts not included		1f	5,874.				
	а	Noncash contributions included in li	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1g \$	,				
S P	_	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	11100 14 11			53,990,276.			
<u> </u>		Totali / lad iii les Ta 11			Business Code	, , ,			
	2 a	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		611710	3,460,194.	3,460,194.			
Program Service Revenue	2 u b	THEODIA STORAGE CONTROLL		ON	611600	1,585,180.	1,585,180.		
		CHILDRAM ACMILITATES			611710	412,741.	412,741.		
	_				722514	99,222.	99,222.		
gra Re	d	-			722314	33,222.	33,222.		
Š	e								
_		All other program service r	revenue			E EE7 227			
$\rightarrow$		Total. Add lines 2a-2f				5,557,337.			
	3	Investment income (includi	J	•		1 254 267			1054067
	other similar amounts)					1,254,267.			1254267.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proc		roceeds						
	5	Royalties		\ D I	(:) D				
				) Real	(ii) Personal				
		Gross rents	6a	60,217.					
	b	Less: rental expenses	6b	0.					
	С	Rental income or (loss)	6c	60,217.					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		<u></u>		60,217.			60,217.
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of	<u> </u>	ecurities	(ii) Other		_		
		assets other than inventory	7a 1,8	355,337.					
	b	Less: cost or other basis							
ine		and sales expenses		391,381.					
Revenue	С	Gain or (loss)	7c 9	963,956.					
Re	d	Net gain or (loss)		·····		963,956.			963,956.
her	8 a	Gross income from fundraisin	ig events (r	ot					
Oth		including \$		of					
		contributions reported on I	line 1c). Se	ee					
		Part IV, line 18		8a					
	b	Less: direct expenses		8b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from f	fundraising	g events					
	9 a	Gross income from gaming	g activities	. See					
		Part IV, line 19		9a					
	b	Less: direct expenses		9b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from g	gaming ac	tivities					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, le	ess returns	s					
		and allowances		10a					
	b	Less: cost of goods sold 10b							
	С	Net income or (loss) from s	sales of inv	entory					
					Business Code				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a								
ine Due	b								
ella	С								
is R		All other revenue							
Σ		Total. Add lines 11a-11d							
		Total revenue See instruction				61 826 053.	5 557 337.	0.	2278440.

Form 990 (2022)

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page **10** 

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX										
	Check if Schedule O contains a respor	se or note to any line in	this Part IX							
	oot include amounts reported on lines 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses					
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations									
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21									
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic									
_	individuals. See Part IV, line 22									
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign									
3	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign									
_	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16									
4	Benefits paid to or for members									
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	440 000	101 757	201 040						
	trustees, and key employees	442,806.	121,757.	321,049.						
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified									
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and									
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	00 011 777	04 60 - 111							
7	Other salaries and wages	22,314,393.	21,697,484.	616,909.						
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include									
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	5,728,496.	5,694,007.	34,489.						
9	Other employee benefits	5,139,272.	5,036,833.	102,439.						
10	Payroll taxes	980,658.	941,749.	38,909.						
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):									
а	Management									
b	Legal	302,945.		302,945.						
	Accounting	32,000.		32,000.						
	Lobbying									
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17									
	Investment management fees	119,805.		119,805.						
a	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,			.,						
9	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	4,284,604.	3,428,791.	855,813.						
12	Advertising and promotion	2,978.	2,978.	, , ,						
13	Office expenses	1,137,884.	1,097,963.	39,921.	_					
14	Information technology	,	, ,	,						
15	Royalties				_					
16	Occupancy	2,538,590.	1,986,514.	552,076.						
17	Tuescal	569,148.	491,429.	77,719.						
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses	7 - 2 - 2		,						
.0	for any federal, state, or local public officials									
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	10,702.	10,702.		-					
20	Interest	, , , ,	= - , · · · - ·							
21	Payments to affiliates				-					
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	295,026.	225,569.	69,457.	-					
23	Insurance	557,301.	,	557,301.	-					
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered	,		,						
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If									
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)									
а	BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	4,067,191.	3,214,898.	852,293.						
b	CHARTER AUTHORIZER FEES	778,006.	547,324.	230,682.	-					
c		-,	,	,						
d					-					
	All other expenses									
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	49,301,805.	44,497,998.	4,803,807.	0.					
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	•								
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined									
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.									
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)									
					000					

Form 990 (2022)

Part X | Balance Shee

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Page **11** 

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or no	ote to an	y line in this Part X			
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	5,468,660.	1	5,225,225.		
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			17,904,483.	2	25,930,163.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			1,550,223.	4	1,847,701.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	stantial c	contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of the	ese perso	ons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqua	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined				
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describe		6			
रा	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	Notes and loans receivable, net				
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	67,069.		37,751.		
ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			67,057.	9	224,838.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other					
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	10,097,823.			
	b	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D Less: accumulated depreciation	6,232,487.	10c	6,740,587.		
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			11		
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line		12			
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line	6,739,923.	13	6,997,015.		
	14	Intangible assets		14			
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		20 000 000	15	45 000 000	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must eq			38,029,902.	16	47,003,280.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,823,315.	17	5,187,068.		
	18	Grants payable	2 027 072	18	707 (10		
	19	Deferred revenue			3,037,072.	19	727,610.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete			_	21	
es	22	Loans and other payables to any current or for					
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub		F		-00	
<u> </u>		controlled entity or family member of any of the				22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre		T T		23 24	
	24 25	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelate		T T		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p parties, and other liabilities not included on line					
		40 1 1 1 5			5,744,200.	25	1,881,947.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			11,604,587.		7,796,625.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, ch	eck her	e X	,		, , , , , , , , , ,
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
auc	27	• • • •			26,425,315.	27	39,206,655.
Bal	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28			
힏		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC					
교		and complete lines 29 through 33.					
, or	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund	s			29	
sets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or				30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in				31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32				26,425,315.	32	39,206,655.
	33				38,029,902.	33	47,003,280.
							Form <b>990</b> (2022

Form **990** (2022)

Form 1 4 1	990 (2022) EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4	8555	978	Pa	ge 12		
Pai	t XI Reconciliation of Net Assets		•					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI							
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		<u>,82</u>				
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		<u>, 30:</u>	<u> </u>			
3								
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))							
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments							
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6						
7	Investment expenses	7						
8	Prior period adjustments	8						
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9				0.		
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,							
	column (B))	10	39	,20	6,6	<u>55.</u>		
Pai	t XIII Financial Statements and Reporting							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII							
			_		Yes	No		
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:		_					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.						
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a						
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:							
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		[	2b	X			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,						
	consolidated basis, or both:							
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis							
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,						
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	X			
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Scho	edule O.						
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the		Ī					
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			За	X			
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required		[					
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	X			

Form **990** (2022)

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

**2022** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

			AMINO REAL					2	7-4855978		
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public (	Charity Status.	(All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instructions.				
The	organ	ization is not a private found									
1		A church, convention of ch	urches, or associatio	n of churches described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1	I)(A)(i).				
2	X	A school described in secti				, ,,					
3	一	A hospital or a cooperative				)(b)(1)(A)(ii	i).				
4	Ħ	A medical research organization					•	Enter 1	the hospital's name.		
•		city, and state:	ш.о., оролагоа оо.	ijanionom mini a neopitali	4000	0001.0	(2)( .)()()		,		
5		•	An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in								
3	ш	section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C		liege of university owned	or operat	ca by a go	vorminental and acc	301100	u III		
6				contal unit described in	coetion 17	70/6\/4\/4\	(v)				
6	H	A federal, state, or local gov	-				• •	מוסים	ublic described in		
7		An organization that norma	•	ntiai part of its support if	om a gove	emmentai	unit or from the gen	ierai p	idalic described in		
_		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C			\						
8	$\vdash$	A community trust describe			-						
9		An agricultural research org			•	-	-		-		
		or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agric	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the	name, city	, and state of the co	ollege	or		
		university:									
10	Ш	An organization that norma	•				· ·		-		
		activities related to its exem	npt functions, subjec	t to certain exceptions; a	and (2) no	more than	33 1/3% of its supp	ort fr	om gross investment		
		income and unrelated busing	ness taxable income	(less section 511 tax) fro	m busines	sses acqui	red by the organizat	tion at	fter June 30, 1975.		
		See <b>section 509(a)(2).</b> (Cor									
11	Ш	An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely to test for public sat	fety.See	section 50	09(a)(4).				
12		An organization organized a	and operated exclusi	vely for the benefit of, to	perform t	he functio	ns of, or to carry out	t the p	ourposes of one or		
		more publicly supported org	ganizations describe	d in section 509(a)(1) o	r section	509(a)(2).	See section 509(a)	( <b>3</b> ). C	heck the box on		
		lines 12a through 12d that	describes the type of	f supporting organization	n and com	plete lines	12e, 12f, and 12g.				
а		Type I. A supporting orga	anization operated, s	upervised, or controlled	by its supp	oorted org	anization(s), typically	y by g	giving		
		the supported organization	on(s) the power to reg	gularly appoint or elect a	majority o	of the direc	tors or trustees of the	he su	pporting		
		organization. You must o	complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.							
b		Type II. A supporting org	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	ion with its	s supporte	ed organization(s), by	y havi	ing		
		control or management o	f the supporting orga	anization vested in the sa	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or manage the	supp	orted		
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.							
С		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	tion with, a	and functionally inte	grate	d with,		
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)	). You must complete F	Part IV, Se	ctions A,	D, and E.				
d		Type III non-functionally		·				ganiz	ation(s)		
		that is not functionally int						-			
		requirement (see instructi	•	,	•		•				
е		Check this box if the orga						e III			
		functionally integrated, or					.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
f	Fnte	er the number of supported o									
		vide the following information	•								
		i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	anization listed ing document?	(v) Amount of monet	tary	(vi) Amount of other		
		organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see instruction	ons)	support (see instructions)		
				above (see instructions))							
Tota	ıl										

	El Camino Real Charter High	School - Finance	and Investment Bo	pard meeting - Age	enda - Thursday Ap	oril 18, 2024 at 5:3	0 PM
	10001071 (101111 000) = 0		REAL ALLI		b)(1)(A)(iv) and	27-485	
P	Support Schedule for ( (Complete only if you checked fails to qualify under the tests)	d the box on line 5	, 7, or 8 of Part I o	r if the organizatio			-
Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cal	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")  Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5							

# column (f) 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Section B. Total Support

supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11,

endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
Amounts from line 4						
Gross income from interest,						
dividends, payments received on						
securities loans, rents, royalties,				_		
and income from similar sources						
Net income from unrelated business						
activities, whether or not the						
business is regularly carried on						
Other income. Do not include gain						
or loss from the sale of capital	ļ					
assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	ne organization's fir	rst, second, third, f	ourth, or fifth tax y	year as a section 5	01(c)(3)	
organization, check this box and stor	p here					[

and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more,

14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))

15 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14

and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

14

15

%

%

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 3

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sed	etion A. Public Support	clow, picase com	piete i art ii.j				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year				_		
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ction B. Total Support				_	_	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						<u> </u>
	Add lines 10a and 10b  Net income from unrelated business						
••	activities not included on line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
12	regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
12	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						-
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	L organization's f	iret eeend third	fourth or fifth toy	Loor on a costion 5	[01(a)(2) organization	<u></u>
14		le organization s i	irst, second, triird,	iourtii, or iiitii tax	year as a section s	or (c)(s) organization	лі, —
Sec	check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publi	c Support Pe	rcentage			•••••	
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I			column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2021		•			16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves					1 .5	,,
17	Investment income percentage for 20	<b>)22</b> (line 10c, colu	ımn (f), divided by li	ine 13, column (f))		17	%
	Investment income percentage from					18	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the	organization did				3 1/3%, and line 1	7 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the	organization did	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is mo	ore than 33 1/3%, a	and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and s	top here. The orga	nization qualifies a	as a publicly suppo	orted organization	
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	hox on line 14 19	a or 19h check th	nis hox and see ins	structions	

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978 Page 4

#### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes." explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3c		
4-		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
0-		
9c		
10a		
461		
10b		2022

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

	edule A (Form 990) 2022 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-485597	/ 8 Pa	age <b>5</b>
Pa	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and	44-	+	
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a	+-	$\vdash$
	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	. 11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provided to the Park VI.			
Sec	<u>detail in</u> Part VI. etion B. Type I Supporting Organizations	11c		
	1011 21 1 1 1 po 1 oupportung of garmantono		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership	of one or	162	No
'	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one s	, ,		
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated and	nong the		
2	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.  Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported	•		
_	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			110
-	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	•		
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior t	ax		
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			Щ.
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		<u> </u>
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see	instructions).		
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental	l entity (see instructio		т —
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	, , ,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in		+	
•	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а		25		
h	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in <b>Part VI.</b> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	<u>3a</u>		
U	Big and organization exercise a substantial degree of direction ever the policies, programs, and activities of each	· ·		4

3b Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Sche	dule A (Form 990) 2022 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE			27-4855978 Page 6
Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	Orga	nizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying t	rust on	Nov. 20, 1970 ( explain )	in Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co		•	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
_1_	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally	integra	ted Type III supporting or	ganization (see

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

instructions).

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 27-4855978 Page 7 Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) Part V Current Year Section D - Distributions **1** Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes 1 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity 2 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 4 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI) 5 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. 6 6 7 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive 8 (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. 8 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6 9 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount 10 10 (i) (ii) Underdistributions Distributable Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) **Excess Distributions** Pre-2022 Amount for 2022 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions. 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022 a From 2017 **b** From 2018 c From 2019 **d** From 2020 e From 2021 f Total of lines 3a through 3e g Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2022 distributable amount i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f. 4 Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: a Applied to underdistributions of prior years **b** Applied to 2022 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4. 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c. 8 Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2018 **b** Excess from 2019 c Excess from 2020 d Excess from 2021

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

e Excess from 2022

Schedule A	(Form 990) 2022	${f EL}$	CAMINO	REAL	ALLIANCE	27-4855978 Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental I Part IV, Section A, li line 1; Part IV, Section	<b>nformatio</b> nes 1, 2, 3b, on D, lines 2	<b>n.</b> Provide the 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a and 3; Part IV	ne explana a, 6, 9a, 9 ', Section	ations required by Part II, line 10; F b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, §	art II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, t V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
					$\Lambda$	
			) F	1	AF	

232028 12-09-22 Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Supplemental Financial Statements**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

Name of the organization

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

**Employer identification number** 27-4855978

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	Funds or Other Similar Funds	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line		1
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	vriting that the assets held in donor advis	ed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	donor advisor, or for any other purpose	conferring
	impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pa	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	anization answered "Yes" on Form 990, I	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	n (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat	ion or education) Preservation of	a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of	a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi	ed conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а			
b			
C	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
2		and actinguished or tampinated by the	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele	eased, extiliguished, or terminated by the	organization during the tax
4	year Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	ement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri	•	
Ū	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h		
	g, 1 3,	,	Ç ,
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handl	ling of violations, and enforcing conservat	tion easements during the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(	า)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footne	ote to the organization's financial stateme	ents that describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		
Pa			her Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	•	
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in fu	rtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finan-		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in furth	erance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
-			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea		gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS	· ·	•
a	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		\$
h	Assets included in Form 990 Part X		<b>%</b>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2022 EL CAMIN	NO REAL AL	LIANO	CE			27-	4855978	Page 2
Par	t III   Organizations Maintaining Co	ollections of Ar	t, Histo	orical Tre	asures, o	r Other S	imilar As	sets <sub>(continu</sub>	ed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	s, check	any of the f	ollowing that	make signi	ficant use o	f its	
	collection items (check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	c			hange progra				
b	Scholarly research	e	•	Other					
С	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explair	n how th	ey further th	ne organizatio	n's exempt	purpose in	Part XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations	of art, his	storical treas	sures, or othe	er similar as	sets		
_	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma							Yes	No
Pai	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang		ete if the	organizatio	n answered "	'Yes" on Fo	rm 990, Par	t IV, line 9, or	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia		•						
	on Form 990, Part X?							Yes	L No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	and complete the fol	llowing to	able:				A	
								Amount	
	Beginning balance						1c		
d	Additions during the year						1d		
e	Distributions during the year						1e		
f	Ending balance								
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo					-	'	. L Yes	∐ No
Par	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.  To V Endowment Funds. Complete if								
	Complete ii	(a) Current year		rior year	(c) Two year		Three years I	back <b>(e)</b> Four y	ears back
10	Beginning of year balance	(a) carrerie year	(2):	Tion your	(c) ino you	o such (u)	, iiii oo youro i	(3) ( 6)	- Caro Baok
b	Contributions								
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses								
d	Grants or scholarships		- / .						
-	Other expenditures for facilities								
•	and programs					- 1			
f	Administrative expenses								
g	End of year balance								
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curre	ent year end balance	e (line 1g	g, column (a)	) held as:			•	
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	•	%						
b	Permanent endowment	%	_						
С	Term endowment	<del>//</del>							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou	ıld equal 100%.							
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	ation that	t are held ar	nd administer	ed for the			
	organization by:							Y	'es No
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)	
	(ii) Related organizations								
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizate	tions listed as requir	ed on So	chedule R?				3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment f	unds.					
Pai	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme								
	Complete if the organization answered	I "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV	, line 11a. S	ee Form 990	, Part X, line	e 10.		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o		` ,	or other	` '	umulated	(d) Book	value
		basis (investr	nent)		(other)	depre	ciation		
	Land				9,964.			2,019	
	Buildings				8,389.		2,040.		
	Leasehold improvements	I			0,619.		8,459.		<u>,160.</u>
d	Equipment				4,491.	1,62	6,737.		<u>,754.</u>
e	Other	1		10	4,360.			104	,360.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

6,740,587.

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990. Part X. column (B). line 10c.)

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022 EL CAMINO R	7-4855978 Page <b>3</b>			
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			•	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"				
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or e	end-of-year market value	
(1) Financial derivatives				
(2) Closely held equity interests				
(3) Other				
(A)				
(B)				
(C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F) (G)				
(G) (H)				
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)				
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV. line	11c. See Form 990. Part X. line 13.		
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or e	end-of-vear market value	
(1) ANNUITIES	780,049.		-	
(2) TAXABLE BONDS	4,125,435.			
(3) EQUITY FUND STOCKS	1,977,321.	END-OF-YEAR MARKE		
(4) CASH SWEEP AND ACCRUED	1/3///3210		1 1111011	
(5) INCOME	114,210.	END-OF-YEAR MARKE	T VALUE	
(6)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)	6,997,015.			
Part IX Other Assets.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.		
(a)	Description		(b) Book value	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 15.)			
Part X Other Liabilities.				
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line		
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes				
(2) NET POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT	<u>rs</u>		1 221 215	
(3) LIABILITY			1,881,947.	
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)			1 001 045	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line			1,881,947.	
<ol><li>Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide</li></ol>	the text of the footnote to	the organization's financial statements	s that reports the	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Sche	edule D (Form 990) 2022 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE		<u>4855978                                  </u>	Page 4
Pai	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue pe	er Return.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		62 002	1 / E
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	62,083	,145.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  2a 257,0	92		
a		94.		
b				
c d				
e e		2e	257	,092.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	·····	61,826	053.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		02,020	, 0001
а				
b				
c	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	4c		0.
5	Total revenue. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.)		61,826	
Pa	rt XII   Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	per Returi		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.			
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	49,301	<u>,805.</u>
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
а	Donated services and use of facilities 2a			
b	Prior year adjustments 2b			
С	Other losses 2c			
d	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			_
е				0.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	49,301	,805.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
b	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			0
_C			49,301	0.
5 Pa	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	49,301	, 805.
	ride the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V	line 1: Part \	/ line 2: Part Y	7
	s 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.	, 1110 4, 1 2117	t, iiio 2, i ait A	.,
	29 and 45, and 1 art Air, lines 2d and 45. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.			
PAI	RT X, LINE 2:			
MAI	NAGEMENT BELIEVES ALL OF ITS SIGNIFICANT TAX POSITIONS W	OULD B	E UPHELI	)
UNI	DER EXAMINATION; THEREFORE, NO PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	HAS BE	EN	
D 17/	CORDED			
REC	CORDED.			

232054 09-01-22 Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

#### **SCHEDULE E**

(Form 990)

Part I

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

#### **Schools**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number

27-4855978

			YES	NO
1	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter,			
	bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	1	Х	
2	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures,			
	catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	2	Х	
3	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet			
	homepage at all times during its tax year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the			
	homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the			
	registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general			
	community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II	3	Х	
	THE POLICY IS AVAILABLE ON THE SCHOOL'S WEBSITE AS WELL AS			
	WITHIN THE SCHOOL'S CHARTER PETITION.			
4	Does the organization maintain the following?			
а	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	4a	X	
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?	4b	X	
С	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing			
	with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	4c	X	
d	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?	4d	Х	
	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
5	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to:			
	Students' rights or privileges?	5a		_X_
	Admissions policies?	5b		Х
	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?	5c		Х
	Scholarships or other financial assistance?	5d		Х
е	Educational policies?	5e		X
f	Use of facilities?	5f		Х
g	Athletic programs?	5g		Х
h	Other extracurricular activities?	5h		X
	If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.			
6a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?	6a	Х	
b	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?	6b		X
	If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II.			
7	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through			
	4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, as modified by Rev. Proc. 2019-22, 2019-22 I.R.B. 1260, covering			
	racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II	7	Х	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990) 2022

Schedule E (Form 990) 2022 EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	27-4855978 Page 2
Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7	, as
applicable. Also provide any other additional information. See instructions.	
LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:	
AS A PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL, THE ORGANIZATION RECEIVES GOVERN	MENTAL FUNDING
FROM THE U.S. AND CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION.	
D A E T	

232062 10-18-22 Schedule E (Form 990) 2022

#### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number 27-4855978

Questions Regarding Compensation Part I Yes No la Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain 1b Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? 2 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. X Compensation committee X Written employment contract X Compensation survey or study X Independent compensation consultant Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: X a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? Х **b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? 4h Х **c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? 4c If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of: Х a The organization? 5a X Any related organization? 5b If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of: X a The organization? X **b** Any related organization? 6b If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III X Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III X If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) DAVID HUSSEY	(i)	248,376.	0.	8,600.	46,256.	24,256.	327,488.	0.	
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(2) GREGORY WOOD	(i)	205,483.	0.	600.	49,748.	24,658.	280,489.	0.	
CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(3) EMILIE LAREW	(i)	161,226.	0.	0.	29,021.	29,747.	219,994.	0.	
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(4) KURT LOWRY	(i)	164,180.	0.	0.	29,552.	24,604.	218,336.	0.	
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(5) JUAN ALBA	(i)	162,011.	0.	0.	29,162.	24,658.	215,831.	0.	
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(6) JASON CAMP	(i)	166,035.	0.	0.	29,886.	19,903.	215,824.	0.	
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(7) DEAN BENNETT	(i)	166,213.	0.	0.	29,918.	19,555.	215,686.	0.	
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(8) MINITA CLARK	(i)	165,851.	0.	0.	29,853.	19,903.	215,607.	0.	
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(9) JOSEPH HARTLEY	(i)	165,042.	0.	0.	29,708.	19,555.	214,305.	0.	
TEACHER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(10) FERNANDO DELGADO	(i)	163,137.	0.	0.	29,365.	19,555.	212,057.	0.	
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(11) KAREN EVENS	(i)	154,154.	0.	0.	27,748.	24,343.	206,245.	0.	
TEACHER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(12) STEPHANIE FRANKLIN	(i)	141,544.	0.	0.	25,478.	26,290.	193,312.	0.	
TEACHER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(13) BRIAN WILSON	(i)	142,159.	0.	0.	25,589.	23,721.	191,469.	0.	
TEACHER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(14) ZASHA ENDRES	(i)	142,548.	0.	0.	25,659.	19,903.	188,110.	0.	
ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(15) ILDA LUNA	(i)	144,330.	0.	0.	25,979.	1,258.	171,567.	0.	
TEACHER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(16) STEPHANIE BERO	(i)	145,133.	0.	0.	26,124.	0.	171,257.	0.	
COUNSELOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2022
Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

Employer identification number 27 – 4855978

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 8B:

NO COMMITTEES HAVE AUTHORITY TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE GOVERNING BODY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 IS PREPARED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S OUTSIDE PUBLIC ACCOUNTING

FIRM. ONCE A DRAFT OF THE RETURN IS AVAILABLE, IT IS REVIEWED BY MANAGEMENT

WITH ANY CHANGES OR REVISIONS INCORPORATED INTO THE FILING. THE REVISED

RETURN IS THEN SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR THEIR REVIEW AND

APPROVAL PRIOR TO SUBMITTING TO THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

MONITORING IS PERFORMED REGULARLY BY THE OFFICERS TO IDENTIFY POTENTIAL

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. ANY QUESTION OF A CONFLICT IS ADDRESSED WITH THE

INTERESTED PERSON, WHO IS REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE THE EXISTENCE OF ANY

FINANCIAL INTEREST AND BE AFFORDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL

FACTS TO THE BOARD AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. IF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS

IDENTIFIED, THE APPROPRIATE ACTION IS TAKEN, INCLUDING LIMITATIONS TO THE

INDIVIDUAL'S INFLUENCE ON RELATED BUSINESS MATTERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PAY IS DETERMINED BASED ON DATA PROVIDED BY

EXTERNAL CHARTER MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND THROUGH COMPARISON STUDIES OF

OTHER CHARTER SCHOOLS. THE BOARD MUST VOTE TO APPROVE THE EXECUTIVE

DIRECTOR'S COMPENSATION AS A DIRECT ACTION. THE OFFICERS' AND KEY

EMPLOYEES' PAY IS DETERMINED BASED ON DATA PROVIDED BY EXTERNAL CHARTER

MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND THROUGH COMPARISON STUDIES OF OTHER CHARTER

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022	Page 2
Name of the organization  EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE	Employer identification number 27-4855978
SCHOOLS. THE BOARD MUST VOTE TO APPROVE THE OFFICERS' AND	KEY EMPLOYEES'
COMPENSATION AS A DIRECT ACTION.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE MA	ADE AVAILABLE TO
THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE POSTED O	ON THE SCHOOL'S
WEBSITE.	
	_
	_

232212 10-28-22 Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

### TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

**CALIFORNIA FORM 199** 

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2023

PREPARED FOR:			
544	CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 40 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD DODLAND HILLS, CA 9136	7	
PREPARED BY:			
348	IRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATE 8 OLIVE STREET .N DIEGO, CA 92103	ES	
TO BE SIGNED AN	ND DATED BY:		
NC	OT APPLICABLE		
AMOUNT OF TAX	:		
LES: PLU: PLU:	AL TAX S: PAYMENTS AND CREDITS S: OTHER AMOUNT S: INTEREST AND PENALTIES PAYMENT IS REQUIRED	\$	0 0 0
OVERPAYMENT:			
TAX OTH	EDITED TO YOUR ESTIMATED IER AMOUNT UNDED TO YOU	\$ \$ \$	0 0 0
MAKE CHECK PA	YABLE TO:		
NC	OT APPLICABLE		
MAIL TAX RETUR	N AND CHECK (IF APPLIC	ABLE) TO:	
RE YC	TURN FOR COMPLETENE	ED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING ISS AND ACCURACY. WE W CALLY TO THE FTB. DO NOT B.	ILL THEN TRANSMIT

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

TAXABLE YEAR **2022** 

# **California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return**

228941 01-10-23
FORM

	202	22	Annual Info	ormatic	on Return								199	
Ca	lendar Year	r 2022 or	fiscal year beginning (mm/c	ld/yyyy)	07/01/2	2022	, an	d ending (n	nm/dd/yyy	уу)	06	730/202	3	
Co	rporation/Org	anization n	name						Cali	ifornia corp	oration	number		
131		TNO	DEAL ALLTANOI	<b>a</b>						2227	061			
_	ditional inform		REAL ALLIANCE	<u> </u>					FF	3327	864			
Au	didonal imorn	nation. occ	, mat detions.							27-4	855	978		
Str	eet address (s	suite or roc	om)							PMB no.	.000			
5	440 V	ALLE	Y CIRCLE BLVI	)										
Cit	у							;	State	ZIP code	:			
W	OODLA	ND H	ILLS						CA	9136	7			
For	reign country	name			Foreign province/state	e/county				Foreign p	oostal co	ode		
_	· ·				 	. 5				L				
A	First retu			_	Yes X No		•	zation have	-	•	•		Yes X	l Na
В	Amended		(a)(1) trust		Yes X No							vanization	Yes A	NO
C D	Final info			L	103 [25] 110			litical activi					Yes X	No
U		Dissolved		(n) M	erged/Reorganized								Yes X	
	Enter date:			vii) ivii	orged/ficorgamized		•	the gross re				•	100 []	110
Ε			method: (1) Cash (2)	X Accrual	(3) Other			ation a limit					Yes X	No
F			d? (1) ● <sub>990T</sub> (2) ●			<b>M</b> Did th	e organiz	zation file F	orm 100 d	or Form 1	109 to			
	(4) X			_		report	t taxable	income?				• <u> </u>	Yes X	No
G			ng? See instructions		Yes X No									ı
Н			n in a group exemption	L	Yes X No							········• 🖳	Yes X	
	If "Yes," v	what is th	ne parent's name?					n 1023/102		?		Ш	Yes X	No
						Date	nea with	IRS		_				
Ŧ	Part I	Complete	Part I unless not required t	o file this for	m. See General Inf	ormation E	and C.							
_			ross sales or receipts from o							•	1	8,72	27,158	00
		1	ross dues and assessments								2	•		00
		<b>3</b> G	ross contributions, gifts, gra	nts, and simil							3	53,99	0,276	00
	Receipts	4 To	otal gross receipts for filing r	equirement to	est. Add line 1 throu	gh line 3.								_
	and	1	his line must be completed.				$\neg$	mation B		•	4	62,71	17,434	: 00
F	Revenues								01 0	00	-			
		1	ost or other basis, and sales	•					91,3			0.0	1 201	T
		l -	otal costs. Add line 5 and line								8	61 92	91,381 26,053	. 00
_		t	otal gross income. Subtract I otal expenses and disbursem			······				······ ·	9		10,033	
E	Expenses	1	xcess of receipts over expens							-	10	12.52	24,248	00
_			-1-1							•	11		,	00
		1	se tax. See General Informat	,						•	12			00
		13 Pa	ayments balance. If line 11 is							_	13			00
F	iling Fee	<b>14</b> U	se tax balance. If line 12 is m	nore than line	11, subtract line 11	from line	12			•	14			00
			enalties and interest. See Ge								15			00
_		16 B	alance due. Add line 12 and enalties of perjury, I declare that I h	line 15. Ther	n subtract line 11 fro	m the resu	ılt	and statemen	ts, and to th	e best of m	16 ov know	edge and belief.		00
Sig	gn	it is true,	correct, and complete. Declaration	n of preparer (ot	her than taxpayer) is ba	sed on all info	ormation o	of which prepa	arer has any	knowledge	e.			
He	ere	Signature of officer	e <b>_</b>			Title	ד פוז	SINES	Date			• Telephone (818) 5	595-75	
_		of officer				CILLE	Date	SIMES	Check	if		● PTIN	195-15	000
		Preparer' signature	's •							nployed	•	P012973	358	
Pa	id	Firm's na										Firm's FEIN		
	eparer's	(or yours	CHRISTY WH		SOCIATES							27-2956	198	
Us	e Only	employed										Telephone		
_			SAN DIEGO,									(619) 2	270-82	22
_		May the	e FTB discuss this return with	n the prepare	r shown above? See	instruction	ns		·····	• X	Yes	No		

Powered by BoardOnTrack

3651224

022

Form 199 2022 Side 1

#### EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE

27-4855978

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

228951 01-10-23

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all	busine	ss activities. Se	e instruc	tions						1				00
		2	Interest										2			5,623	
		3	Dividends										3		61	8,644	1 00
Rece	ipts	4	Gross rents										4		6	0,217	7 00
from		5											5				00
Other	.	6	Gross royalties • Gross amount received from sale of assets (See instructions) •										6		1,85	5,337	7 00
Sourc	ces	7	Other income					SE	E STA	TEME	NT	1 •	7		5,55	7,337	7 00
		8	Total gross sales or receipts fro	m othe	r sources. Add	line 1 thr	rough line	7. Enter	here and o	n Side 1,	Part I,	line 1	8		8,72	7,158	3 00
		9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and	similar	amounts paid							•	9				00
		10	Disbursements to or for member	ers									10				00
		11	Disbursements to or for member Compensation of officers, direct	tors, an	d trustees			SE	E STA	TEME	NT	2 •	11		44	2,806	00
		12	Other salaries and wages									•	12	2	2,31	4,393	3 00
Expe	nses	13	Interest										13				00
and		14	Taxes										14		98	0,658	3 00
Disbu	ırse-	15	Rents										15		2,53	8,590	00
ment	s	16	Depreciation and depletion (See	instru	ctions)							•	16		29	5,026	00
		17	Other expenses and disburseme	ents				SE	E STA	TEME	NT	3 •	17	2	2,73	0,332	2 00
		18	Total expenses and disburseme	nts. Ad	d line 9 through	h line 17.	Enter her	re and on	Side 1, Pa	rt I, line 9			18			1,805	
Sch	edu						axable ye							able			
Asset	ts				(a)			(b)			(c)				(	(d)	
1 (	Cash				. , ,		23	3,373	,143		, ,			•	31,	155,3	388
<b>2</b> N			s receivable						,223					•		847,7	
			ceivable											•			
								67	,069					•	-	37,7	751
			state government obligations					-						•			
			in other bonds		_									•			
			in stock							_	_			•			
	Mortga													•			
			ments STMT 4				$\epsilon$	5,739	,923					•	6,	997,0	)15
10 a	Depr	eciab	le assets		7,274,	733					8 . 0'	77,8	59			,	
			mulated depreciation	(	3,062,2	210)		1.212	,523	( 3	. 35'	7,23	6 )		4.	720,6	523
				,		,			,964	` -		,		•		019,9	
12 (	other a	ssets	STMT 5						,057					•		224,8	
							38		,902							003,2	
			et worth					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,								
			yable				- 2	2.823	,315					•	5.	187,0	068
			s, gifts, or grants payable					,	,					•			
			otes payable											•			
			ayable											•			
18 (	)ther li	iabiliti	ies STMT 6				8	3.781	,272						2.	609,5	557
19 (	Canital	stock	or principal fund					,	, = , =					•			
			tal surplus. Attach reconciliation											•			
			nings or income fund				26	5.425	,315					•	39.	206,6	555
			ies and net worth						,902						47.	003,2	280
	edu			ner ho	nke with incom	e ner ret		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7						,		
			Do not complete this sche	dule if	the amount on S	Schedule	L, line 13		• • •								
			per books			781,3	340 7		recorded		-					0 = = (	
			me tax		•				luded in th				) <del>*</del>	•		257,0	192
			pital losses over capital gains		•		8		ions in this			ged					
			recorded on books this year.						book inco								
			dule		•				schedule					•		0.5.5	
<b>5</b> E	xpens	es red	corded on books this year not				9	Total.	Add line 7 a	and line 8						257,0	92
C	deducte	ed in 1	this return. Attach schedule		•			Net inc	ome per re	turn.							
<u>6</u> 1	otal. A	Add Iir	ne 1 through line 5			781,3			ct line 9 fro	m line 6					<u>12,</u>	524,2	<u> 48</u>
					* 5	SEE S	STATE	EMENT	ı								

3652224

022

Side 2 Form 199 2022

DT.	CXMTNO	DUAT.	ALLIANCE
لانا	CULTINO	עאינוא	

CA 199	OTHER INCOME	STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
OTHER REVENUE STUDENT ACTIVITIES FOOD SERVICE SALES INTERNATIONAL STUDENT TUITION EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		0. 412,741. 99,222. 1,585,180. 3,460,194.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE	7	5,557,337.



CA 199 COMPE	NSATION OF	OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT 2
NAME AND ADDRESS			TITLE AND AVERAGE HRS WORKED/WK	COMPENSATION
DAVID HUSSEY 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 40.00	243,514.
GREGORY WOOD 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER 40.00	199,292.
BRAD WRIGHT 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			CHAIR 1.00	0.
ALEXANDRA RAMIREZ 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			VICE CHAIR 1.00	0.
DANIELLE MALCONIAN 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA	BLVD		SECRETARY 1.00	0.
LINDA IBACH 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
STEVE KOFAHL 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
GREG SOLKOVITS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
DANIELA VARGAS 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE WOODLAND HILLS, CA			DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199,	PART II,	LINE 11		442,806.

CA 199 OTHER EX	PENSES	STATEMENT 3
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4,067,191.
CHARTER AUTHORIZER FEES		778,006
PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS		5,728,496
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		5,139,272
LEGAL FEES		302,945
ACCOUNTING FEES		32,000
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEES		119,805
OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES		4,284,604
ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION		2,978.
OFFICE EXPENSES		1,137,884.
TRAVEL		569,148
CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS		10,702
INSURANCE		557,301.
		22,730,332.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 17		
CA 199 OTHER INV	ESTMENTS	STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
ANNUITIES	780,049.	780,049.
TAXABLE BONDS	3,996,893.	
EQUITY FUND STOCKS	1,844,123.	1,977,321.
CASH SWEEP AND ACCRUED INCOME	118,858.	114,210.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 9	6,739,923.	6,997,015.
TOTAL TO TOKE 199, BUILDOLL I, LINE 9	=======================================	
CA 199 OTHER A	SSETS	STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES	67,057.	224,838.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12	67,057.	224,838.

$_{ m EL}$	CAMINO	REAL	ALLIANCE

	<del></del>			
CA 199		STATEMENT 6		
DESCRIPTION	END OF YEAR			
NET POSTEMPLOYMENT DEFERRED REVENUE	BENEFITS LIABILITY		744,200.	1,881,947. 727,610.
TOTAL TO FORM 199,	SCHEDULE L, LINE 18	8,7	781,272.	2,609,557.
CA 199	ıR	STATEMENT 7		
DESCRIPTION				AMOUNT
NET UNREALIZED GAI	N ON INVESTMENTS		_	257,092.
TOTAL TO FORM 199,	257,092.			
CA 199	FUND	BALANCES		STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION		BEG. C	F YEAR	END OF YEAR
NET ASSETS WITHOUT	DONOR RESTRICTIONS	26,4	25,315.	39,206,655.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 21 26,425,315.				39,206,655.

022 DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM TO THE FTB **Date Accepted** TAXABLE YEAR **FORM** California e-file Return Authorization for 2022 8453-EO **Exempt Organizations** Exempt Organization name Identifying number EL CAMINO REAL ALLIANCE 27-4855978 Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only) 717,434 Total gross receipts (Form 199, line 4) 61,826,053 2 Total gross income (Form 199, line 8) 49,301,80 Total expenses and disbursements (Form 199, line 9) Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2022 Part II Electronic funds withdrawal 4a Amount 4b Withdrawal date (mm/dd/yyyy) Part III Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?) 5 Routing number Checking Savings 6 Account number 7 Type of account: Part IV **Declaration of Officer** I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, box 4, I authorize an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed on line 4a. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to my electronic return originator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines of the exempt organization's 2022 California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is filling a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt organization's fee liability, the exempt organization will remain liable for the fee liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization return and accompanying schedules and statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. If the processing of the exempt organization's return or refund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay. CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER Sign Signature of office Date Here Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer. Part V I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB; I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2022 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file for four years from the due date of the return or four years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge. Date Check if Check ERO's PTIN ERO's also paid if self-**ERO** CHRISTY WHITE P01297358 preparer employed Must Firm's name (or yours CHRISTY WHITE ASSOCIATES Firm's FEIN 27-2956198 if self-employed) Sign 348 OLIVE STREET and address SAN DIEGO ZIP code 92103 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge. Paid Paid Check Paid preparer's PTIN preparer's signature **Preparer** Must Firm's name (or yours Firm's FEIN if self-employed) Sign and address

FTB 8453-EO 2022

## Coversheet

# Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the Proposed 3-Year Cyber High Contract for Alternative Education

Section: V. School Business

Item: A. Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the

Proposed 3-Year Cyber High Contract for Alternative Education

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by: Related Material:

El Camino Real Alliance, Alternative Education Programs UUP '24 - '27.pdf



#### CYBER HIGH USE LICENSE AND SERVICE AGREEMENT

#### ("Agreement")

Legal Doc. No. of this Signed Agreement:

#### **COVER**

CLIENT	FCSS/CYBER HIGH
"Client": El Camino Real Alliance, Alternative Education Programs Attn: David Hussey, Executive Director, or Authorized Designee 5440 Valley Circle Blvd., Woodland Hills, Ca. 91367 Phone: (818) 888-7050 Email: d.hussey@ecrchs.net	"FCSS" or "Cyber High": Fresno County Superintendent of Schools Attn: Rob Cords, Director, Cyber High Fresno County Superintendent of Schools 1111 Van Ness Avenue, Fresno, CA 93721 Phone: (559) 265-4067 Email: rcords@fcoe.org
CONTRACT TERM ( C O 4)	

CONTRACT TERM (see § 3.1)

"Effective Date": July 1, 2024 "Termination Date": June 30, 2027

CYBER HIGH PRODUCTS. FCSS shall provide to Client each "Cyber High Product" that is marked below, collectively "Cyber High Products" (mark each applicable):

\_ District or COE Level Agreement \_ School Site Level Agreement \_ X Other: Special Program

All High School Students Enrolled at the Following Sites/Programs are to be Included Under this Agreement:

Alternative Education Programs: The scope of this agreement is intended to provide access for students within the alternative education setting of El Camino Real Charter High School; such as independent study, continuation, credit recovery and accrual students, etc. Although the student body of the comprehensive site are not included in this agreement, they can be added at an additional cost upon request.

- <u>Yang Courses</u> Yang Courses See Client Users to all courses, curriculum, tools, and resources available on-line on Cyber High. Cyber High Courses do not include Supplementary Materials (see Section 1.2.7, General Terms and Conditions).
- "Grade Report": Upon Client User Student passing a five-unit course, FCSS will make Official Grade Report digitally available to the Student's school of record. It is incumbent upon each Client User to ensure that Cyber High courses have been added to the approved course list of each contracting school so that proper credit may be awarded to Client User Student upon course completion.
- "Client User Support": FCSS will provide support to Client Users via telephone and email Monday through Friday, except for holidays and periods of closure, during FCSS' normal business hours.
- X "Other Products" (specify): Inclusive of attached Exhibit A

	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Payment" that is market	Client shall pay each "Plan ed below (collectively "Contract ork and complete as applicable, quired):	PAYMENT SCHEDULE. Client shall pay the Contract Amount to FCSS according to the following "Payment Schedule" (mark and complete as applicable):
X PLAN PAYMENT YE \$9,950.00	AR 1 – UNLIMITED USE PLAN:	X SCHEDULE 1/PLAN PAYMENT YEAR 1: Entire amount of Plan Payment Year 1 due within 30 days of the "Effective Date" of this contract.
<u>X</u> PLAN PAYMENT YE \$9,950.00	AR 2 – UNLIMITED USE PLAN:	X SCHEDULE 2/PLAN PAYMENT YEAR 2: Entire amount of Plan Payment Year 2 due within 30 days of July 1
X PLAN PAYMENT YEA \$9,950.00	AR 3 – UNLIMITED USE PLAN:	2025
X PLAN PAYMENT YEA	AR 3 – UNLIMITED USE PLAN:	of Plan Payment Year 2 due within 30 days of July 1,

of Plan Payment Year 3 due within 30 days of July 1,

In consideration of the covenants, conditions, and promises in and for good and valuable consideration and the mutual benefits to be derived from this Agreement, Client and FCSS, separately referred to as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties," have reviewed and understand and hereby enter into this Agreement. Unless the context requires otherwise, any reference to a Party in this Agreement shall mean the Party and its governing body, officers, employees, and agents and, in the case of Client includes the Client Users. Each person executing this Agreement on behalf of a Party represents that he/she is authorized to execute on behalf of and to bind the Party to this Agreement.

CLIENT		FCSS
Ву:		By:
	David Hussey, Executive Director or Authorized Designee	Dr. Michele Cantwell-Copher, Superintendent or Authorized Designee

#### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

These General Terms and Conditions contain the following Articles:

- Article 1 Scope of Use License and Obligations
- Article 2 Payment
- Article 3 Term and Termination of Agreement; Suspension or Termination of Access to Client Users
- Article 4 Indemnity
- Article 5 Dispute Resolution
- Article 6 General Provisions

Terms with initial capital letter shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 1 SCOPE OF USE LICENSE AND OBLIGATIONS.

#### SECTION 1.1 RECITALS AND REPRESENTATIONS.

- 1.1.1 Cyber High is an on-line comprehensive electronic high school curriculum owned and maintained by FCSS (collectively "Cyber High").
- 1.1.2 FCSS maintains Cyber High and the Cyber High Products to serve schools and their teachers, administrators, staff, and Students. Cyber High offers an additional education opportunity for Students who wish to accelerate their education, including high-risk Students, credit recovery, Students in continuation schools, alternative education, home schooling, adult Students, mobile Student populations, and incarcerated populations.
- 1.1.3 Cyber High is available to schools and other entities that purchased or for whom a purchase has been made of one or more Cyber High Products. All Cyber High Products are provided at reasonable fees intended to provide for the cost of developing and maintaining the Cyber High Products and related administration and support services.
- 1.1.4 Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that: (A) it has the power and authority to enter into this Agreement and is permitted by applicable laws to enter into this Agreement; and (B) it has and will comply with all applicable laws in the access and use of the Cyber High Products and performance of its obligations under this Agreement, and in particular applicable federal and California laws and regulations, including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), regarding Student records, Student privacy, and the use and disclosure of Student records and information.
  - 1.1.5 By this Agreement, the Parties desire to set forth the terms and conditions upon which FCSS shall provide to Client, and Client shall compensate FCSS for, one or more of the Cyber High Products as marked on the Cover, and to set forth the Parties' rights and obligations relating to the Cyber High Products and this Agreement.

#### SECTION 1.2 SCOPE OF LICENSE TO AND OBLIGATION OF CLIENT.

- 1.2.1 CLIENT USERS. Each Student, teacher, administrator, or staff of Client who has registered for access to and use of Cyber High, and to whom FCSS has issued a user login and password (individually "Client User" and collectively "Client Users") shall have access to the Cyber High Courses and other Cyber High Products as marked on the Cover.
- 1.2.2 USE LICENSE. FCSS owns all rights and interests in and relating to Cyber High and the Cyber High Products, including any copyright, right, and interest therein or thereto (collectively "FCSS Product") and such FCSS Product shall remain FCSS' property and FCSS shall have all rights thereto, including the right to allow other third parties to access and use the Cyber High Courses and other Cyber High Products at the same or different time as Client and Client Users. FCSS grants to Client and Client Users a limited license to use the FCSS Product in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

- 1.2.3 TERMS OF USE/LICENSING AGREEMENT/EXAM POLICY. Client and all Client Users who access and use the Cyber High Courses must comply with the Terms of Use/Licensing Agreement/Exam Policy that is in effect and posted on Cyber High at the time of such access and use. Client shall notify FCSS, through FCSS' contact person listed on the Cover, of any activity by its Client Users in violation of the Terms of Use/Licensing Agreement/Exam Policy. If there is a conflict between any provision in this Agreement and any provision in the Terms of Use/Licensing Agreement/Exam Policy, the provision in the Terms of Use/Licensing Agreement/Exam Policy shall govern as between the Parties.
- 1.2.4 NO RESALE RIGHTS OR COMMERCIAL USE. Client shall not resell to any third party the right to access or use any Cyber High Products or provide any third party who is not its Client User with access to, or the ability to use, any Cyber High Products. The right to use Cyber High and Cyber High Products are entered into in order to encourage and support education and is not intended to create a commercial license or enterprise. As such, any commercial use or application of Cyber High or Cyber High Products outside that specified in this Agreement is prohibited.
- 1.2.5 WARRANTY DISCLAIMER. Cyber High and the Cyber High Products are subject to ongoing development by FCSS and are being provided by FCSS AS IS to Client and Client Users. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT, FCSS DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND DUTIES OF ANY KIND (IF ANY), EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO CYBER HIGH AND THE CYBER HIGH PRODUCTS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
- 1.2.6 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE. Cyber High is made available to Client Users over the Internet through a web-browser interface. To access Cyber High, Client Users must have a suitable Internet connection, access to an appropriately configured computer, appropriately configured computer network, and utilize a supported browser, of which FCSS has no responsibility to provide to any Client User.
- 1.2.7 SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIALS. Client is solely responsible for providing or arranging for the provision of Supplementary Materials for Client Users. "Supplementary Materials" include but are not limited to, supplemental texts, textbooks, novels, atlases, calculators, graphing papers, protractors, rulers, compasses, and laboratory supplies and/or equipment.
- 1.2.8 PARENTAL CONSENT. Client will obtain any necessary parental consent for each Client User Student to access and use Cyber High Courses or other Cyber High Products.
- 1.2.9 CONTROLLING ACCESS. It is the responsibility of the Client to immediately deactivate access to Cyber High for Client staff who should no longer have access to Cyber High Student records/data.

#### SECTION 1.3 OBLIGATIONS AND RIGHTS OF FCSS/CYBER HIGH.

- 1.3.1 CYBER HIGH PRODUCTS. FCSS shall provide to Client each Cyber High Product that is marked on the Cover.
  - 1.3.1.1 PLAN PAYMENT 1 If Plan Payment 1 Unlimited Use is marked on the Cover, Client and Client Users shall have access to and use of the Cyber High Products during the contract term.
- 1.3.2 TERMS OF USE/LICENSING AGREEMENT. FCSS reserves and shall have the right to add or modify the Terms of Use/Licensing Agreement/Exam Policy at any time.
- 1.3.3 MODIFICATIONS TO CYBER HIGH. FCSS reserves and shall have the right to make any modifications to the software and course work as may be necessary. Cyber High and Cyber High Products, and any modifications thereto remain FCSS' property and FCSS retain any and all rights and interests therein and thereto.

SECTION 1.4 CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS AND INFORMATION. If any document and/or information (e.g., employee or Student records) that are subject to nondisclosure or protection under federal and/or California laws (collectively "Confidential Materials") are provided to or created by a Party or any Client User for or pursuant to this Agreement, each Party shall: (A) not release, disseminate, publish, or disclose the Confidential Materials except as required by law or a court order, as this Agreement may permit, or as the other Party or Client User may authorize in writing; (B) not use the Confidential Materials for any purpose not related to the performance of this Agreement unless such use is specifically authorized by applicable laws; and (C) protect and secure the Confidential Materials, including those that are saved or stored in an electronic form, to ensure that they are safe from theft, loss, destruction, erasure, alteration, and unauthorized viewing, duplication, and use. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 1.5 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS. Each Party shall comply with all federal and California laws applicable to itself and its performance of this Agreement, and access to and use of Cyber High and the Cyber High Products. Each provision of law required to be inserted in or that applies to this Agreement is deemed inserted herein; however, if any conflict or inconsistency exists between a provision in this Agreement and a provision in an applicable law, the provision in this Agreement shall govern except where the provision in this Agreement is specifically prohibited or void by the applicable law(s) in which case the provision in the applicable law shall govern.

SECTION 1.6 STUDENT RECORDS. Student records include any information directly related to a Student that is maintained by Client or acquired directly from the Student through the use of Cyber High. Student records provided to FCSS under this Agreement are the property of and are under the control of Client. Students may retain possession and control of their own Student-generated content by requesting such content in writing, and within the period of Student accessibility. The period of accessibility for Student or Client User shall not exceed the termination date of this contract. The parents or legal guardians of a Student, or a Student who is 18 years or older, may review Personally Identifiable Information in the Student's records and correct erroneous information as follows: by contacting, in writing or email, Cyber High staff and requesting to review and/or modify erroneous information. FCSS shall take actions to ensure the security and confidentiality of Student records including, but not limited to, designating and training responsible individuals on ensuring the security and confidentiality of Student records as follows: requiring all staff members to sign confidentiality forms and limit those staff members given access to confidential Student records. In the event of an unauthorized disclosure of a Student's records, FCSS shall report such disclosure to the affected parent, legal guardian, or Student as follows: immediately and in writing. FCSS shall not use any information in a Student record for any purpose other than those required or specifically permitted by this Agreement. Client agrees to work with FCSS to ensure compliance with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1232g ("FERPA") and the Parties will ensure compliance with FERPA as follows: by mandating compliance with all laws and regulations pertaining to Student's rights of confidentiality. To the extent FCSS will have access to "education records" for Client's Students as defined under FERPA, FCSS acknowledges that for the purposes of this Agreement it will be designated as a "school official" with "legitimate educational interests" in the education records, as those terms have been defined under FERPA and its implementing regulations, and FCSS agrees to abide by the FERPA limitations and requirements imposed on school officials.

SECTION 1.7 DISPOSITION OF DATA. During the Contract Term marked on the Cover, the Client User has full access and the ability to download all stored Client User data, to include Student work, records, etc. To maintain compliance with Student privacy regulations, if this contract is not renewed for the following term, WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE TERMINATION DATE OF THIS AGREEMENT, ALL PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE STUDENT INFORMATION WILL BE IRREVERSIBLY PURGED FOR CLIENT USER STUDENTS COVERED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. NEITHER THE CLIENT USER NOR FCSS/CYBER HIGH WILL BE ABLE TO RETRIEVE ANY STUDENT WORK, RECORDS, OR DATA THEREAFTER.

If the Client has not secured all needed data, the Client may request by certified letter that FCSS/Cyber High provide the following digital file(s): Excel file containing all identifying and demographic data and/or a PDF containing a copy of all Student grade reports. Such a request must be received by FCSS on or before the Termination Date marked on the Cover.

#### ARTICLE 2 PAYMENT.

SECTION 2.1 GENERAL. As full consideration and compensation for FCSS' provision of the Cyber High Products to Client and Client Users, Client shall pay FCSS the Contract Amount in accordance with the Payment Schedule, both of which are marked as applicable on the Cover.

SECTION 2.2 TAXES. Amounts paid pursuant to Section 2.1 do not include any applicable sales, use, gross income, occupational, or similar taxes; import or export fees; duties, imports, or tariffs; or any other taxes, duties, charges, or fees of any kind that may be levied in connection with the transactions covered under this Agreement. Any such taxes (if any are due) are Client's responsibility and Client shall pay such taxes, and indemnify and hold FCSS from any liability with respect to such taxes.

# ARTICLE 3 TERM AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT; SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF ACCESS TO CLIENT USERS.

SECTION 3.1 CONTRACT TERM. This Agreement is effective on the Effective Date and continues in full force and effect thereafter until and including the Termination Date and any extension thereto ("Contract Term") and, unless terminated during the Contract Term in accordance with Section 3.2 below, shall terminate at 12:00 midnight on the last day of the Contract Term without any notice or action by either Party. Any extension of the Contract Term shall be set forth in an amendment executed by the Parties.

#### SECTION 3.2 TERMINATION OF A WRITTEN AGREEMENT DURING CONTRACT TERM.

- 3.2.1 TERMINATION FOR CAUSE. During the Contract Term and unless specifically permitted otherwise in this Section, a Party may terminate this Agreement only upon the other Party's material breach of one or more provisions of this Agreement and after the non-breaching Party has given the breaching Party written notice at least 30 days before the effective date of termination and an opportunity within the 30 days to cure the material breach and to notify the other Party in writing when such cure has been completed. If the material breach has not been cured upon expiration of the 30 days or any extension thereof agreed upon by the Parties, this Agreement shall terminate effective 12:00 midnight on the 30<sup>th</sup> day or the last day of the extension (if any) without any further notice or action by either Party.
- 3.2.2 RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS UPON TERMINATION. Upon termination of this Agreement, the following shall apply and survive the termination of this Agreement:
  - 3.2.2.1 MATERIAL BREACH BY CLIENT. If Client materially breaches any provision of this Agreement, FCSS shall have the right to keep any portion of the Contract Amount that Client has paid to FCSS and Client shall pay any remaining portion of the Contract Amount to FCSS within 30 days of the effective date of termination of this Agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement due to Client's material breach, all access to and use of all Cyber High Products shall terminate, and Client and Client Users shall have no right to access or use any Cyber High Products.
  - 3.2.2.2 MATERIAL BREACH BY FCSS. If FCSS materially breaches any provision of this Agreement, FCSS shall have the right to keep and to have Client pay, if Client has not already paid, the Contract Amount, prorated based on the number of days that have passed during the Contract Term compared to the number of days that remain in the Contract Term. Upon termination of this Agreement due to FCSS' material breach, Client User Students may complete Cyber High Courses that they were taking as of the effective date of termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 3.3 SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION OF ACCESS TO CLIENT USERS. Without terminating this Agreement, FCSS may suspend or terminate one, several, or all Client Users from accessing and using Cyber High Courses at any time if Client or any Client Users violate the Terms of Use/Licensing Agreement or any provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 3.4 FORCE MAJEURE. A Party is not liable for failing or delaying performance of its obligations under this Agreement due to events that are beyond the Party's reasonable control and occurring without its fault or negligence, for example, acts of God such as tornadoes, lightning, earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, or other natural disasters (collectively "Force Majeure") provided that the Party has promptly notified the other Party in writing of the occurrence of the Force Majeure, except that a Force Majeure shall not excuse Client's payment to FCSS of any portion of the Contract Amount that is due to FCSS.

#### ARTICLE 4 INDEMNITY.

Except as specifically stated otherwise in this Agreement in which case such provision shall apply to the extent provided therein, each Party's indemnity, defense, and hold harmless obligations to the other Party under this Agreement shall be as follows: (A) a Party ("Indemnitor") shall indemnify and hold harmless the other Party ("Indemnitee") to the full extent permitted by California laws for any Loss sustained by Indemnitee or a Third Party only in proportion to Indemnitor's liability based on a Final Determination; and (B) each Party shall defend and pay for all of its attorney's fees and litigation costs related to any Claim or Loss without any right against or from the other Party for indemnity and/or hold harmless of such costs and fees, or any right for defense. A Party who intends to seek or seeks indemnity and/or hold harmless for any Loss from the other Party: (1) shall notify the other Party in writing and within a reasonable time after the Party knows or becomes aware of any Claim that may or will result in a Loss, describing, if known or determinable, the pertinent circumstances, all entities and persons involved, and the amount being claimed; and (2) shall not settle or otherwise resolve the Claim until it has notified the other Party of the Claim in accordance with the preceding provision (1) and given the other Party written notice and an opportunity to participate in and to consent to the settlement or resolution of the Claim, which consent the other Party shall not unreasonably withhold. A Party's obligations under this Article are not limited to or by any insurance that it maintains or the lack of insurance but apply to the full extent permitted by California laws, and shall survive the termination of this Agreement. "Claim" means any claim, demand, lawsuit, cause of action, action, cross-complaint, cross-action, and/or proceeding arising out of, resulting from, or relating to this Agreement where there has been no Final Determination. "Loss" means any bodily injury, property damage, personal injury, advertising injury, liability, loss, damage, judgment, expense and/or cost (excluding attorney's fees and litigation costs that Indemnitee or a Third Party incurred or paid related to a Loss or Claim) arising out of, resulting from, or relating to this Agreement and for which there has been a Final Determination that a Party is or both Parties are liable. "Third Party" means a person who or an entity that is not a Party to this Agreement and is not employed by, contracted with (whether directly or through a subcontract of any level), or otherwise retained by a Party to act for or on the Party's behalf. "Final Determination" means any judgment, order, or decision by a court of competent jurisdiction or a governmental entity with jurisdiction to render such judgment, order, or decision where the judgment, order, or decision is not subject to appeal or the period for an appeal has expired.

#### ARTICLE 5 DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

The Parties shall meet and confer in good faith to resolve any disputes between them arising out of, resulting from, or relating to this Agreement, including any Claim or Loss for which a Party seeks indemnity pursuant to Article 4 and any dispute relating to this Agreement that arises or occurs after the termination of this Agreement. During a dispute regarding payment under this Agreement, Client shall pay FCSS the portion of the Contract Amount that is undisputed and due to FCSS; if a disputed portion of the Contract Amount is determined in a Final Determination to be due to FCSS, Client shall pay such amount to FCSS within 30 days of the date of the Final Determination, unless a different date is stated in the Final Determination or in an agreement executed by the Parties, in which case, Client shall pay FCSS in accordance therewith. Except for an action to preserve the status quo and/or prevent irreparable harm, a Party shall not commence any cause of action, action, lawsuit, or proceeding arising out of, resulting from, or relating to this Agreement until after the Party has complied with the provisions of this Article. The

provisions of this Article shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE 6 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

SECTION 6.1 ENTIRE AGREEMENT, CONFLICTS, EXECUTION, AMENDMENT, AND WAIVER. This Agreement is a complete and exclusive statement of the Parties' agreement under Code of Civil Procedure section 1856. This Agreement consists of and, unless specifically stated elsewhere in this Agreement or an amendment, any conflict or inconsistency in this Agreement shall be resolved by giving precedence as follows: the Cover, these General Terms and Conditions, any exhibit or attachment that is stated as being a part of this Agreement, and the Required Documents. The Parties may execute this Agreement and any amendment hereto in counterparts such that each Party's signature is on a separate page. A copy or an original of this Agreement or an amendment thereof with the Parties' signatures, whether original or transmitted by electronic means, shall be deemed a fully executed contract. The Parties may amend or waive any provision of this Agreement only by a writing executed by them.

SECTION 6.2 INTERPRETATION; APPLICABLE LAWS AND TIME ZONE; VENUE; SEVERABILITY; AND SURVIVAL OF TERMINATION. The Parties agree that in cases of uncertainty of any language in this Agreement, the provisions of Civil Code section 1654 shall not apply to interpret the uncertainty. The language of this Agreement shall be interpreted according to its fair meaning and not strictly for or against any Party and under California laws without giving effect to California's choice of law provisions that may result in the application of the laws of another jurisdiction. All dates and times stated in this Agreement shall be according to Pacific Time. All causes of action, actions, lawsuits, and proceedings arising out of, resulting from, or relating to this Agreement shall be adjudicated in state or federal court in Fresno County, California, provided that FCSS does not hereby waive any immunity to suit. If a court of competent jurisdiction holds any provision of this Agreement void, illegal, or unenforceable, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall be interpreted as though such invalidated provision is not a part of this Agreement and the remaining provisions shall be construed to preserve the Parties' intent in this Agreement. Any provision in this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 6.3 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR; ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER. Each Party is an independent contractor, and it and its officers, employees, and agents are not, and shall not represent themselves as, officers, employees, or agents of the other Party. This Agreement does not and shall not be construed to create an employment or agency relationship, partnership, or joint venture between the Parties. Each Party shall not assign or transfer any or all of its obligations and/or rights under this Agreement, including by operation of law or change of control or merger, without the other Party's prior written consent; however, this provision shall not prohibit FCSS from subcontracting with one or more third parties to perform any portion of the Services.

SECTION 6.4 NOTICES. Except as may be stated otherwise in this Agreement in which case such provision shall govern to the extent provided therein, each Party shall give any notices, demands, and all other communications required or permitted under this Agreement in writing and by one of the following methods to the other Party at the address, FAX number, and/or email stated on the Cover, delivery to be effective upon receipt thereof by the other Party: (A) hand delivery; (B) sent by a reputable overnight courier service that tracks the delivery; (C) sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, first class postage prepaid; or (D) sent by regular mail and transmitted by facsimile or e-mail; and, if to FCSS, a copy of any notice and demand by facsimile to: General Counsel at (559) 265-3054. A Party may change its contact person and/or contact information stated on the Cover by notifying the other Party of the particular change and the effective date thereof in accordance with this Section. The provisions of this Section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

SECTION 6.5 ISSUANCE OF CREDITS. Client agrees to adopt Cyber High courses as part of Client's approved course list. Upon Client User Student course completion, FCSS will make an Official Grade Report digitally available to the Student's school of record. It is incumbent upon the Client to record the grade(s) and issue credit in accordance with Client's school and/or prevailing District policy.

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### Multi-Year Contract Extension

 General. The annual cost of the Cyber High Unlimited Use Plan is determined by a proprietary formula designed to help predict Client User system demand to offset programmatic costs incurred by FCSS. One of the factors used in this formula is a school site and/or district's cumulative high school ADA as reflected by the latest published School Accountability Report Card (SARC).

The offer made by FCSS to extend a multi-year contract option to Client User with a rate lock using the current pricing formula does not preclude rate adjustments based on changes to school site and/or district ADA. Prior to FCSS issuing each year's invoice within the contractual term, ADA will be monitored for changes and the following year's contractual charge will be adjusted accordingly.

The rate lock is intended to preclude changes to the formula and/or percentage increases to the base rate to help provide both financial stability for your district as well as programmatic continuity for Students and staff.

- 2. Payment. Payment to FCSS for Cyber High services is to be made by Client on an annual basis. The entire amount of Plan Payment Year 1 is due within 30 days of the "Effective Date" of this contract. For each new Year of the contract term, Client will be invoiced at least 60 days prior to the "Effective Date" reflecting the cost of that year's agreement with the balance indicated due when and as stipulated on the Cover under Payment Schedule.
- 3. **Disclaimer**. As a public agency, should for any reason FCSS no longer be able to provide Cyber High services, FCSS reserves the right to terminate the contract extension with at least one year of written notification to Client.

//

### Coversheet

Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the Proposed 3-Year Contract for Department of Rehabilitation We Can Work

Section: V. School Business

Item:

B. Discuss and Vote to Recommend to the Full Board Approval of the

Proposed 3-Year Contract for Department of Rehabilitation We Can Work

Purpose: Vote

Submitted by:

Related Material: We Can Work Budget 2024 thru 2027.pdf

We Can Work DOR Contract 2024 thru 2027.pdf

3.Board Resolution (DR 324) 2.doc

B.1
ij
Exh

STAT	STATE OF CALIFORNIA SERVICE BUDGET		WE CAN W	CAN WORK CASE SERVICE CONTRACT	RVICE CONTR	3ACT	ļ.	DEPARTM	ENT OF RE	DEPARTIMENT OF REHABILITATION
	✓ Original	☐ Amendment	j;							
Contr	Contractor Name and Address	O	Contract Number	ber	Fe	Federal ID Number	ber		Page X of X	
EI Cal	El Camino Real Alliance					27-4855978				
5440	5440 Valley Circle Blvd.		<b>Budget Period</b>	P	田川田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田田	<b>Budget Period</b>	P		<b>Budget Period</b>	D
Wood	Woodland Hills, CA 91367	July 1, 2024,	024, or Upon	or Upon Approval,						
- \$1 -		whichever	whichever is later - June 30, 2025	e 30, 2025	July 1,	July 1, 2025 - June 30, 2026	30, 2026	July 1, 2	July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027	30, 2027
		Effective D	Effective Date (Amendments Only)	nents Only)	Effective D	Effective Date (Amendments Only)	nents Only)	Effective Date (Amendments Only)	te (Amendn	nents Only)
Line		Annual Salary		Amount	Annual Salary		Amount	Annual Salary	Annual	Amount
No.	PERSONNEL-Position Title & Time Base	Per FTE	Annual FTE	Budgeted	PerFIE	Annual FTE	Budgeted	Per FTE	E	Budgeted
7	Work Experience Coordinator 1 FTE = 30 hrs/wk, 10/Mos / year	\$169,756.79	0.134815	\$ 22,885.76	\$169,756.79	-	\$ 21.645.69	\$169,756.79	0	\$ 21.645.69
			Арргох.	199	148					
	Work Based Learning Services	Estimate cost per student	Students to be served	Amount Budgeted	Estimate cost per student	Students to be served	Amount Budgeted	Estimate cost	to be	Amount
2	Student Wages	\$1,755.00	17	\$ 29,835.00	\$1,827.94	17	\$ 31,074.98	\$1,827.94		\$ 31,074.98
ဗ			裁劃書   10				I APPROXIMENTAL STREET			
4										
2									No. II THE T	
9 1			Mark that afford							
18	entainy			87 027 CR \$			E 62 720 67			4 50 700
П	OPERATING EXPENSES									32,120.01
8										
22										
56										THE SERVICE OF THE SE
27	Operating Subtotal									
28	Personnel and Operating Subtotal			\$52,720.76			\$52,720.67			\$52,720.67
53	Indirect Rate Percentage									
99	Indirect Cost									
	TOTAL (rounded to nearest dollar)			\$52,721			\$52,721			\$52,721



Gavin Newsom, Governor



State of California

Iealth and Human Services Agency Department of
Rehabilitation
Contracts & Procurement Section
721 Capitol Mall, 6th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814

April 4, 2024

El Camino Real Alliance 5440 Valley Circle Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

#### **CONTRACT # 32524**

Attached is your agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation.

Please return the required documents listed below to the following email address: Sabrina.pizzuti-johnson@dor.ca.gov. Please include your contract number in the subject line.

- Electronically signed Standard Agreement form (STD 213)
- <u>Electronically signed</u> Signature Authorization Form (DR325).
- Electronically signed Board Resolution Form (DR324).
- <u>Electronically signed</u> Contractor Certification Clauses (CCC 4/2017). The CCC package contains clauses and conditions that may apply to your agreement and to persons doing business with the State of California. Sign and return the first page of the current CCC. Failure to do will prohibit the State of California from doing business with your company.
- <u>Electronically signed</u> Unruh Civil Rights Act and the Fair Employment & Housing Act.
   This form must be received to execute the agreement.
- Current Certificate of General Liability Insurance and required endorsement. See Exhibit D for specific insurance requirements.
- Current Certificate of Worker's Compensation Insurance and required Waiver of Subrogation.
   See Exhibit D for specific insurance requirements.
- Current Certificate of Auto Liability Insurance and required endorsement (if applicable). See Exhibit D for specific insurance requirements.

This Agreement cannot be considered binding on either party until approved by appropriate authorized State Agencies. No services should be provided prior to approval, as the State is not obligated to make any payments on any agreement prior to final approval.

## Expeditious handling of this Agreement is appreciated.

Please contact me at: Sabrina.pizzuti-johnson@dor.ca.gov if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Sabrina Pizzuti-Johnson

Sabrina Pizzuti-Johnson
Contract Analyst
Contracts and Procurement Section

Enclosures

cc: Contract Administrator

**SCO ID:** 5160-32524

STANDARD A STD 213 (Rev. 04/20)	1	AGREEMENT NUMBER 32524	PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER	(If Applicable)	
	his Agreement is entered into between the Contracting Agency and the Contractor named below:				
CONTRACTING AGE	NCY NAME				
Department of F	Rehabilitation				
CONTRACTOR NAME					
El Camino Real A		·			
2. The term of this	Agreement is:			_	
START DATE July 1, 2024					
THROUGH END DAT	=				
June 30, 2027	-				
3. The maximum a \$158,163.00	mount of this Agreement is:				
•	e to comply with the terms and conditions of th	e following exhibits, which are by thi	is reference made a part of the Agreer	ment.	
Exhibits		Title		Pages	
Exhibit A	Coversheet			1	
Exhibit A.1	Contractor's Description of Services/Deliv	verables		3	
Exhibit B	Budget Detail and Payment Provisions			4	
Exhibit B.1	Contractor's Program Budget(s) and Narra	ative(s)		2	
Exhibit C*	General Terms and Conditions	GTC 04/2017 (Dated 04/201	7)	1	
+ Exhibit D				8	
Exhibit E Additional Provisions - Federally Funded Agreements			3		
+ Exhibit F	Exhibit F Additional Provisions - Case Services			2	
+ Exhibit G	Exhibit G Additional Provisions – Contract Monitoring and Reporting			1	
Items shown with an	a asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference a	nd made part of this agreement as if at	tached hereto.		
	n be viewed at <u>https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resoul</u> EOF, THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXECUTED B			<del>-</del>	
		CONTRACTOR	<del></del>		
	(if other than an individual, state whether a corporation	<u> </u>			
El Camino Real A	lliance				
CONTRACTOR BUSIN		СІТУ	STATE	-	
5440 Valley Circle		Wood	Iland Hills CA	91367	
PRINTED NAME OF PI	ERSON SIGNING	TITLE			
CONTRACTOR AUTHO	DRIZED SIGNATURE	DATES	IGNED		

**SCO ID:** 5160-32524

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES				
STANDARD AGREEMENT	AGREEMENT NUMBER	PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If Applicable)		Applicable)
STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)	32524			
S	TATE OF CALIFORNIA			
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME			_	
Department of Rehabilitation				
CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS	CITY		STATE	ZIP
721 Capitol Mall, 6th Floor	Sacran	Sacramento CA 95814		
PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING	TITLE			
CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	DATE SK	SNED		_
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES APPROVAL	EXEMPT	EXEMPTION (If Applicable)		

# STATE OF CALIFORNIA GRANT/CONTRACT SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION

**DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION** 

DR 325 (Rev. 12/98) Computer Generated

GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR:	SUBGRANTEE/CONTRACTEE:
STATE OF CALIFORNIA Department of Rehabilitation 721 Capitol Mall Sacramento, California 95814	(Legal Corporation/Public Agency Name & Address) El Camino Real Alliance 5440 Valley Circle Blvd. Woodland Hills, CA 91367

The following persons are authorized to request reimbursement of expenses incurred as a result of the agreement between the Grantee/Contractor and Subgrantee/Contractee named above:

Signature	Name (Please Type or Print)	Title (Please Type or Print)
Ø	Sharon Lenderman	Transition Teacher
Signature	Name (Please Type or Print)	Title (Please Type or Print)
Ø	Emilie Larew	Administrative Director, Student Support Services
Signature	Name (Please Type or Print)	Title (Please Type or Print)
Ø	Arieta Ilyas	Director of Accounting
Signature	Name (Please Type or Print)	Title (Please Type or Print)
Ø.	Gregory Wood	Chief Business Officer

# I hereby delegate authority to request reimbursement of expenses as shown above.

Authorized Signature per Board Resolution	Name (Please Type or Print)	Date Signed
€		

# STATE OF CALIFORNIA **BOARD RESOLUTION**

#### DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION

DR 324 (Rev 9/2011)

**FULL Name of Corporation or Public Agency** 

El Camino Real Alliance

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors or Board of Trustees of the above-named corporation or public agency has read the proposed agreement between State of California, Department of Rehabilitation (DOR), and above-named corporation or public agency and said Board of Directors or Board of Trustees acknowledges the benefits and responsibilities to be shared by both parties to said agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that said Board of Directors or Board of Trustees does hereby authorize the following person/position

Name/Position of Person Authorized to Sign Agreement

Gregory Wood / Chief Business Officer

of the above-named corporation or public agency on behalf of the corporation or public agency to sign and execute any and all documents required by DOR to effectuate the execution of said Agreement and all amendments. This authorization shall remain in effect until the expiration of the contract and shall automatically expire at that time. unless earlier revoked or extended by the Board of Directors.

#### CERTIFICATION

I, the Recording Secretary named below, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted by the Board of Directors or Board of Trustees of abovenamed corporation or public agency at a meeting of said Board regularly called and convened at which a quorum of said Board of Directors or Board of Trustees was present and voting, and that said resolution was adopted by a vote of the majority of all Directors or Trustees present at said meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as Recording Secretary of said corporation or public agency.

Address Where Board Me	eeting Held	
5440 Valley Circle Blv	d, Woodland Hills, CA 91367	
Date of Board Meeting	Signature of Recording Secretary	Date Signed
April 25, 2024	<b>∠</b>	

#### CCC 04/2017

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, the official named below, CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY that I am duly authorized to legally bind the prospective Contractor to the clause(s) listed below. This certification is made under the laws of the State of California.

		Federal ID Number		
El Camino Real Alliance		27-4855978		
By (Authorized Signature)				
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing				
Date Executed	Executed in the County of			
	Los Angeles			

#### **CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION CLAUSES**

- 1. <u>STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE</u>: Contractor has, unless exempted, complied with the nondiscrimination program requirements. (Gov. Code §12990 (a-f) and CCR, Title 2, Section 11102) (Not applicable to public entities.)
- 2. <u>DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS</u>: Contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 and will provide a drug-free workplace by taking the following actions:
- a. Publish a statement notifying employees that unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited and specifying actions to be taken against employees for violations.
- b. Establish a Drug-Free Awareness Program to inform employees about:
- 1) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- 2) the person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) any available counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and,
- 4) penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
- c. Every employee who works on the proposed Agreement will:
- 1) receive a copy of the company's drug-free workplace policy statement; and,
- 2) agree to abide by the terms of the company's statement as a condition of employment on the Agreement.

Failure to comply with these requirements may result in suspension of payments under the Agreement or termination of the Agreement or both and Contractor may be ineligible for award of any future State agreements if the department determines that any of the following has occurred: the Contractor has made false certification, or violated the certification by failing to carry out the requirements as noted above. (Gov. Code §8350 et seq.)

- 3. NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD CERTIFICATION: Contractor certifies that no more than one (1) final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a Federal court has been issued against Contractor within the immediately preceding two-year period because of Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a Federal court, which orders Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board. (Pub. Contract Code §10296) (Not applicable to public entities.)
- 4. <u>CONTRACTS FOR LEGAL SERVICES \$50,000 OR MORE- PRO BONO</u>
  <u>REQUIREMENT:</u> Contractor hereby certifies that Contractor will comply with the requirements of Section 6072 of the Business and Professions Code, effective January 1, 2003.

Contractor agrees to make a good faith effort to provide a minimum number of hours of pro bono legal services during each year of the contract equal to the lessor of 30 multiplied by the number of full time attorneys in the firm's offices in the State, with the number of hours prorated on an actual day basis for any contract period of less than a full year or 10% of its contract with the State.

Failure to make a good faith effort may be cause for non-renewal of a state contract for legal services, and may be taken into account when determining the award of future contracts with the State for legal services.

5. EXPATRIATE CORPORATIONS: Contractor hereby declares that it is not an expatriate corporation or subsidiary of an expatriate corporation within the meaning of Public Contract Code Section 10286 and 10286.1, and is eligible to contract with the State of California.

#### 6. SWEATFREE CODE OF CONDUCT:

- a. All Contractors contracting for the procurement or laundering of apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, or the procurement of equipment, materials, or supplies, other than procurement related to a public works contract, declare under penalty of perjury that no apparel, garments or corresponding accessories, equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the state pursuant to the contract have been laundered or produced in whole or in part by sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor, or with the benefit of sweatshop labor, forced labor, convict labor, indentured labor under penal sanction, abusive forms of child labor or exploitation of children in sweatshop labor. The contractor further declares under penalty of perjury that they adhere to the Sweatfree Code of Conduct as set forth on the California Department of Industrial Relations website located at <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov">www.dir.ca.gov</a>, and Public Contract Code Section 6108.
- b. The contractor agrees to cooperate fully in providing reasonable access to the contractor's records, documents, agents or employees, or premises if reasonably required by authorized officials of the contracting agency, the Department of Industrial Relations,

or the Department of Justice to determine the contractor's compliance with the requirements under paragraph (a).

- 7. <u>DOMESTIC PARTNERS</u>: For contracts of \$100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.3.
- 8. <u>GENDER IDENTITY</u>: For contracts of \$100,000 or more, Contractor certifies that Contractor is in compliance with Public Contract Code section 10295.35.

#### DOING BUSINESS WITH THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The following laws apply to persons or entities doing business with the State of California.

1. <u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST</u>: Contractor needs to be aware of the following provisions regarding current or former state employees. If Contractor has any questions on the status of any person rendering services or involved with the Agreement, the awarding agency must be contacted immediately for clarification.

Current State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10410):

- 1). No officer or employee shall engage in any employment, activity or enterprise from which the officer or employee receives compensation or has a financial interest and which is sponsored or funded by any state agency, unless the employment, activity or enterprise is required as a condition of regular state employment.
- 2). No officer or employee shall contract on his or her own behalf as an independent contractor with any state agency to provide goods or services.

Former State Employees (Pub. Contract Code §10411):

- 1). For the two-year period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract in which he or she engaged in any of the negotiations, transactions, planning, arrangements or any part of the decision-making process relevant to the contract while employed in any capacity by any state agency.
- 2). For the twelve-month period from the date he or she left state employment, no former state officer or employee may enter into a contract with any state agency if he or she was employed by that state agency in a policy-making position in the same general subject area as the proposed contract within the 12-month period prior to his or her leaving state service.

If Contractor violates any provisions of above paragraphs, such action by Contractor shall render this Agreement void. (Pub. Contract Code §10420)

Members of boards and commissions are exempt from this section if they do not receive payment other than payment of each meeting of the board or commission, payment for preparatory time and payment for per diem. (Pub. Contract Code §10430 (e))

- 2. <u>LABOR CODE/WORKERS' COMPENSATION</u>: Contractor needs to be aware of the provisions which require every employer to be insured against liability for Worker's Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions, and Contractor affirms to comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement. (Labor Code Section 3700)
- 3. <u>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT</u>: Contractor assures the State that it complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA. (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.)
- 4. <u>CONTRACTOR NAME CHANGE</u>: An amendment is required to change the Contractor's name as listed on this Agreement. Upon receipt of legal documentation of the name change the State will process the amendment. Payment of invoices presented with a new name cannot be paid prior to approval of said amendment.
- 5. CORPORATE QUALIFICATIONS TO DO BUSINESS IN CALIFORNIA:
- a. When agreements are to be performed in the state by corporations, the contracting agencies will be verifying that the contractor is currently qualified to do business in California in order to ensure that all obligations due to the state are fulfilled.
- b. "Doing business" is defined in R&TC Section 23101 as actively engaging in any transaction for the purpose of financial or pecuniary gain or profit. Although there are some statutory exceptions to taxation, rarely will a corporate contractor performing within the state not be subject to the franchise tax.
- c. Both domestic and foreign corporations (those incorporated outside of California) must be in good standing in order to be qualified to do business in California. Agencies will determine whether a corporation is in good standing by calling the Office of the Secretary of State.
- 6. <u>RESOLUTION</u>: A county, city, district, or other local public body must provide the State with a copy of a resolution, order, motion, or ordinance of the local governing body which by law has authority to enter into an agreement, authorizing execution of the agreement.
- 7. <u>AIR OR WATER POLLUTION VIOLATION</u>: Under the State laws, the Contractor shall not be: (1) in violation of any order or resolution not subject to review promulgated by the State Air Resources Board or an air pollution control district; (2) subject to cease and desist order not subject to review issued pursuant to Section 13301 of the Water Code for violation of waste discharge requirements or discharge prohibitions; or (3) finally determined to be in violation of provisions of federal law relating to air or water pollution.
- 8. <u>PAYEE DATA RECORD FORM STD. 204</u>: This form must be completed by all contractors that are not another state agency or other governmental entity.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS ATTACHMENT
DGS OLS 04 (Rev. 01/17)

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
OFFICE OF LEGAL SERVICES

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2010, a person that submits a bid or proposal to, or otherwise proposes to enter into or renew a contract with, a state agency with respect to any contract in the amount of \$100,000 or above shall certify, under penalty of perjury, at the time the bid or proposal is submitted or the contract is renewed, all of the following:

- CALIFORNIA CIVIL RIGHTS LAWS: For contracts executed or renewed after January 1, 2017, the contractor certifies compliance with the Unruh Civil Rights Act (Section 51 of the Civil Code) and the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Section 12960 of the Government Code); and
- 2. <u>EMPLOYER DISCRIMINATORY POLICIES</u>: For contracts executed or renewed after January 1, 2017, if a Contractor has an internal policy against a sovereign nation or peoples recognized by the United States government, the Contractor certifies that such policies are not used in violation of the Unruh Civil Rights Act (Section 51 of the Civil Code) or the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Section 12960 of the Government Code).

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, the official named below, certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Proposer/Bidder Firm Name (Printed)	Federal ID Number
El Camino Real Alliance	27-4855978
By (Authorized Signature)	
Printed Name and Title of Person Signing	<u> </u>
Gregory Wood / Chief Busines	is Officer
Executed in the County of	Executed in the State of
Los Angeles	CA
Date Executed	



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 7/6/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on rsement(s).

ı	this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of s	uch endor
	PRODUCER Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, LLC 18201 Von Karman Ave Suite 200 Irvine CA 92612	PHONE (A/C, No. E) E-MAIL ADDRESS:
ı	License#: 0D69293	INSURER A
	INSURED CALICHA-03 California Charter Schools Joint Powers Authority	INSURER 8
ı	El Camino Real Alliance	INSURER C

	NAME: Arthur J. Gallagher & Co.	
	PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): 949-349-9800	FAX (A/C, No): 949-349-9900
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
ı	INSURER A: Safety National Casualty Corporation	15105
	INSURER 8 - Scottsdale Insurance Company	41297
	INSURER c : Great American Insurance Company	16691
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F:	

Woodland Hills CA 91367 **COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1076261848 REVISION NUMBER:** THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS ADDLISUBE POLICY EFF POLICY EXP TYPE OF INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER LIMITS LTR INSD WVD X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CCSJPA MOC 2023-24 C 7/1/2023 7/1/2024 EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED \$ 5,000,000 CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$1,000,000 Sexual Abuse \$ 10,000 MED EXP (Any one person) Educators E&O PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ Included GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER GENERAL AGGREGATE \$5,000,000 \_ PRO-JECT POLICY PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$5,000,000 \$ 1,000,000 OTHER: OMBINED SINGLE LIMIT C AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY **CCSJPA MOC 2023-24** 7/1/2023 7/1/2024 \$ 5,000,000 (Ea accident) ANY AUTO BODILY INJURY (Per person) OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED **BODILY INJURY (Per accident** PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) X Х AUTOS ONLY **AUTOS ONLY** X Х Comp & Call O Deductible UMBRELLALIAB OCCUR **EACH OCCURRENCE** EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE AGGREGATE s RETENTION \$ OED WORKERS COMPENSATION **CCSJPA MOC 2023-24** 7/1/2023 7/1/2023 7/1/2024 X PER STATUTE AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY SP 4066643 ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBEREXCLUDED? E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 Mandatory in NH) E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 yes, describe under ESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000 Employment Practices(Claims-Made) Directors & Officers(Claims-Made) Fiduciary(Claims-Made) Each Wrongful Act/Agg Each Wrongful Act/Agg Each Wrongful Act/Agg CCSJPA MOC 2023-24 EKS3483190 7/1/2024 7/1/2024 7/1/2024 \$5,000,000 \$5,000,000 7/1/2023 7/1/2023 EKS3483285 \$1,000,000 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS (LOCATIONS) (LEMILES (ACCURED 10.1), Administrationally make a second in the deposits of Equations (Locations) ( CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN

The State of California, Department of Rehabilitation, its officers, agents, and employees

721 Capital Mall, 6th Floor Sacramento CA 95814

ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

**AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE** 

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2016/03)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

#### **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

A. Commercial General Liability – Contractor shall maintain general liability on an occurrence form with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined with a \$2,000,000 annual policy aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for liabilities arising out of premises, operations, independent contractors, products, completed operations, personal & advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured Agreement. This insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought subject to the Contractor's limit of liability. The policy endorsement must include:

(Agency/Department Name), The State of California, its officers, agents, employees and servants as additional insured, but only with respect to work performed under the Agreement.

Endorsements must be physically attached to all requested certificates of insurance and not substituted by referring to such coverage on the certificate of insurance. The endorsement must be acceptable to the DGS Office of Risk and insurance Management.

- B. <u>Automobile Liability</u> (If Applicable) For DOR consumers being provided transportation under said Agreement, the Contractor shall maintain motor vehicle liability with limits not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of a motor vehicle including owned, hired and non-owned motor vehicles to include the following additional insurance coverage below:
  - For public schools and for-profit organizations: Automobile Liability insurance must include Any-Auto, Hired-Autos, Non-Owned Autos, and any other auto used in performing services under the Agreement. For seating capacity up to 7 people (includes driver), the Contractor's certificate of insurance shall state a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined. For seating capacity for 8 –15 people (includes driver) the certificate of insurance shall state a limit of liability of not less than \$1,500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined. For seating capacity for 16 passengers or more the certificate of insurance shall state a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined.
  - For non-profit organizations: Automobile Liability insurance must include Any-Auto, Hired-Autos, Non-Owned Autos, and any other auto used in performing services under the Agreement. For seating capacity of up to 15 people (includes driver) the certificate of insurance shall state a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined. For seating capacity for 16 passengers or more the certificate of insurance shall state a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined.

The same additional insured designation and endorsement required for general liability is to be provided for this coverage.

C. <u>Workers Compensation and Employers Liability</u> – Contractor shall maintain statutory worker's compensation and employer's liability coverage for all its employees who will be engaged in the performance of the Agreement. Employer's liability limits of \$1,000,000 are required.

The workers' compensation policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. The waiver of subrogation endorsement shall be provided.

D. <u>Self-insurance</u> - Contractor shall supply the consent letter of self-insurance or the Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure. The Walver of Subrogation is not required.

#### **EXAMPLE**



#### CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MANDDAYYY)

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(les) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT Jack Hill			
Jack Hill Insurance Producers	AC No. 218.258.5555	A.97K.KEKE		
505 East Lane	ADDRESS: Jack hill@ihprod.com	Anostiss- lack hill@ingrod.com		
Sacramento, CA 95630	MISURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	HAIC I		
	MISURER A: The Bio Insurance Guya	12345		
MSURED Acree Contractors	INSURER 5 : Insurance Pro's	67891		
2123 Folsom Way	INSURER C: Workers Comp Solutions Insurance Company	24681		
Folsom, CA 95630	MISURER D:			
· ·	PRIMER E:			
	INSURER F:	THE PLANT OF THE PARTY OF THE P		

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

羾	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADD N	WAND.	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EPP	CORNEL SECTION	LIMIT	1
٨	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY  CLAMS-MADE X OCCUR  CENTL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLES PER:  X POLICY 28 LOC	×		GL12345678	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	PREMISES (En GOURGOS) MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,000,000 \$ 2,000,000
В	AUTOBOOLE LIABILITY  ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS  X HIRED AUTOS  X HIRED AUTOS  X AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS  AUTOS	×	N	BA12345678	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	BOOKY MALKY (Per person) BOOKY MALKY (Per abiddent) PROPERTY DALKAGE (Per abiddent)	s 1.000.000
	UMBRELIA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESSIAS CLARIS-IMDE	T		XS12345878	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000,000 \$ 4,000,000
С	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY AND PROPRIETOMPARTHEMARCUTIVE VI M AND PROPRIETOMPARTHEMARCUTIVE VI M OPPICEMENTER ENGLUDED? (INCLUDED) (INC	N/A	٧	WC12345878	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	ELL EACH ACCIDENT  ELL DISEASE - BA EMPLOYER  ELL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Atlanth ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

The State of California, its officers, agents, and employees are additional insured per forms CG2026 and CA2048.

Waiver of Subrogation for Workers' Compensation endorsed per form WC000313.

Excess follows General and Auto Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER ' '	CANCELLATION
Department of Rehabilitation Contracts Department	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
721 Capitol Mail	AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVE
Sacramento, CA 96605	Jack Hill  B 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD 25 (2010/05)

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

POLICY NUMBER: GL12345678

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CG 20 26 07 04

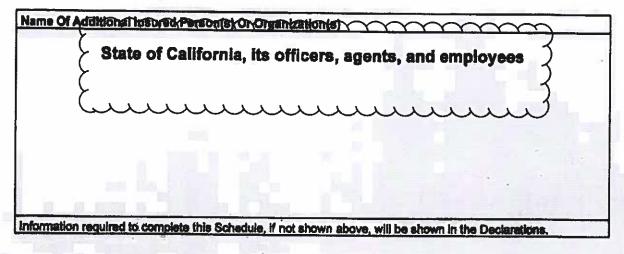
#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

### ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE



Section II - Who is An insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schadule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

- A. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
- B. in connection with your premises owned by or rented to you;

CG 20 26 07 04

POLICY NUMBER: BA12345678

COMMERCIAL AUTO CA 20 48 02 99

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

#### **DESIGNATED INSURED**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM GARAGE COVERAGE FORM MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM TRUCKERS COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by this endorsement.

This endorsement identifies person(s) or organization(s) who are "insureds" under the Who is An insured Provision of the Coverage Form. This endorsement does not alter coverage provided in the Coverage Form.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the Inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Endorsament Effective: 10/1/2016	Countersigned By:
Named Insured: ACME Contractors	(Authorized Representative)
	SCHEDULE
Name of Person(s) or Organization(s):	mm
State of California, its of	Micers, agents, and employees
(If no entry appears above; information required to as applicable to the endorsement.)	b complete this endersament will be shown in the Declarations
Each person or organization shown in the Schedithat person or organization qualifies as an "ti in Section II of the Coverage Form,	ule is an "insured" for Liability Coverage, but only to the extent neured" under the Who is An insured Provision contained

CA 20 48 02 99

**SCO ID:** 5160-32524

		NIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES	ACCETATENT NU IAACED	DUDCHACING AUTUG	SDEDY NUMBER (IE	4 42 (- 4 - )	
STANDARD AGREEMENT STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)			AGREEMENT NUMBER 32524	PURCHASING AUTHO	JKITY NUMBER (II	Applicable)	
		s entered into between the Contracting Ager		pelow:	·		
	ITRACTING AGEN				<u></u>		
	partment of Re						
CON	ITRACTOR NAME				<u> </u>		
EIC	amino Real Al	liance					
2. T	he term of this A	greement is:			•		
	RT DATE						
July	1, 2024					_	
	OUGH END DATE e 30, 2027						
	ne maximum ar 8,163.00	nount of this Agreement is:					
4. Tł	ne parties agree	to comply with the terms and conditions of t	the following exhibits, which are	by this reference made a part	of the Agreeme	ent.	
	Exhibits		Title			Pages	
	Exhibit A	Coversheet				1	
	Exhibit A.1	Contractor's Description of Services/Del	liverables			3	
	Exhibit B	Budget Detail and Payment Provisions 4					
+	Exhibit B.1	1 Contractor's Program Budget(s) and Narrative(s) 2					
+	+ Exhibit C* General Terms and Conditions GTC 04/2017 (Dated 04/2017) 1				1		
+	Exhibit D	Exhibit D Special Terms and Conditions 8					
+	Exhibit E	Additional Provisions - Federally Funded	d Agreements			3	
+	Exhibit F	Additional Provisions - Case Services				2	
+	Exhibit G	Additional Provisions – Contract Monito				1	
		asterisk (*), are hereby incorporated by reference be viewed at <u>https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Reso</u>		as if attached hereto.	41 =	-	
		OF, THIS AGREEMENT HAS BEEN EXECUTED		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			CONTRACTOR			<del></del>	
CON	TRACTOR NAME (	if other than an individual, state whether a corpora			······································		
El C	amino Real All	liance					
	TRACTOR BUSINE			СПҮ	STATE	ZIP	
	0 Valley Circle			Woodland Hills	CA	91367	
PRIN	TED NAME OF PE	RSON SIGNING		TITLE			
	TOLOTOR ALIENTS	DITTO CICLIATURE					
CON,	I KACTOR AUTHO	RIZED SIGNATURE		DATE SIGNED			

**SCO ID:** 5160-32524

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES			
STANDARD AGREEMENT	AGREEMENT NUMBER	PURCHASING AUTHORITY NUMBER (If	Applicable)
STD 213 (Rev. 04/2020)	32524		
ST	TATE OF CALIFORNIA		
CONTRACTING AGENCY NAME	·		
Department of Rehabilitation			
CONTRACTING AGENCY ADDRESS	СПУ	STATE	ZIP
721 Capitol Mall, 6th Floor	Sacra	mento CA	95814
PRINTED NAME OF PERSON SIGNING	TITLE		
CONTRACTING AGENCY AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	DATE S	IGNED	
CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES APPROVAL	EXEMP	TION (If Applicable)	

## EXHIBIT A (Standard Agreement - Subvention) Coversheet

#### 1. PURPOSE

Case Service Agreement

#### 2. AUTHORITY

Authority: California Welfare and Institutions Code sections 19008 and 19013 authorize the Department of Rehabilitation to enter into this Agreement to provide vocational rehabilitation services pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. § 701 et seq.), federal implementing regulations (34 C.F.R. § 361 et seq.), California Welfare and Institutions Code section 19000 et seq., and California Code of Regulations, title 9, section 7000 et seq.

Assistance Listing Number: 84.126

#### 3. CONTRACT ENTITIES

Organization	Dept. of Rehabilitation	El Camino Real Alliance
Mailing	15400 Sherman Way Ste 140	5440 Valley Circle Blvd
Address	Van Nuys, CA 91406	Woodland Hills, CA 91367

#### 4. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/DELIVERABLES

See attached program description – EXHIBIT A.1

#### **EXHIBIT A.1**

# (Standard Agreement - Subvention) Contractor's Description of Services/Deliverables El Camino Real Alliance We Can Work Work Experience Contract

#### SCOPE OF WORK

#### I. INTRODUCTION

This contract is between El Camino Real Alliance (henceforth known as "the Program"), and the California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). This case service contract (CSC) cooperative agreement is designed to serve DOR program participant.

This We Can Work contract is designed to jointly serve the mutual consumers receiving services from the Department of Rehabilitation (DOR) through the Van Nuys/Foothill District and Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) – Chartered Operated Programs- El Camino Real Alliance. El Camino Alliance School Staff and resources are combined to provide work experience services through this Work Experience Program herein referred to as We Can Work (WCW).

The We Can Work program will serve the eligible students with disabilities attending senior high school of LAUSD – Chartered Operated Programs- El Camino Real Alliance. LAUSD – Chartered Operated Programs- El Camino Real Alliance will work closely with DOR counselors throughout the referrals, eligibility, planning, and follow-up processes. Target population for these services will be 16–21 students with disabilities who are enrolled in high school either special education services or otherwise eligible to receive Section 504 services and are WCW students.

The referral process will include the following: LAUSD – Chartered Operated Programs- El Camino Real Alliance Staff will identify students and refer those who are eligible for work experience services to DOR. LAUSD – Chartered Operated Programs- El Camino Real Alliance staff provides DOR completed referral form, school disability information and DOR documents necessary for DOR enrollment to the DOR Counselor. Services will also be made available to DOR program participant within the Blind Field Services (BFS) District as appropriate.

The Federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunities Act (WIOA) requires that the Department of Rehabilitation provide DOR Student Services to high school students with all types of disabilities ages 16-21. DOR Student Services are an outcome oriented and coordinated set of activities that promotes movement from school to post school activities. DOR Student Services include the following core services:

- Job exploration counseling
- Work-based learning experiences
- Counseling on post-secondary opportunities
- Workplace readiness training
- Instruction in self advocacy.

DOR authorizes the following services to be provided under this agreement:

• This contract will focus specifically on the provision of Work-based Learning Experience services.

A We Can Work (WCW) may provide DOR student services to students who are not younger than 16 nor older than 21 years, unless the student is participating in a special education program and receiving services beyond the age of 21 (for students participating in secondary education programs such as adult transition programs), but not beyond the point at which a secondary school student exits their special education program.

The WCW contractor will provide information to the program participants with ID/DD ages 16-21 regarding Employment First, opportunities for employment, and supports to achieve Competitive Integrated Employment.

<u>For fiscal year 2024-2025</u>, a total of 17 unduplicated participants DOR services will receive services through this contract.

<u>For fiscal year 2025-2026</u>, a total of 17 unduplicated participants DOR services will receive services through this contract.

<u>For fiscal year 2026-2027</u>, a total of 17 unduplicated participants DOR services will receive services through this contract.

#### II. SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

The following DOR Student Services will be provided by the Program in accordance with this agreement and individualized to each program participant's needs, preferences, and interests as well as their DOR IPE goals and objectives.

1. DOR Student Services Work-based Learning Experience

#### a. Description

DOR Student Services Work-based Learning Experience consists of short-term placements either on or off campus and monitoring of the program participant performance in the work environment. Work experience may include paid/unpaid internships, paid/unpaid placement, summer work experience, work exploration and job shadowing. The DOR applicant and/or recipient of DOR services may participate in more than one work experience situation. Work experiences are intended to be temporary placements to gain experience in the workplace. They may also result in the development of any of the following: vocational direction, appropriate work attitudes, ethics, interpersonal skills, speed, and accuracy, foundational employment skills.

Any paid or non-paid work experience activities will comply with the Department of Labor regulations. For DOR program participant participating in paid work experience, the contracting school will be the employer of record, and students will be paid minimum wage. Work experiences will be individualized and can vary in duration as well as type of placement. Work experience hours are expected to average up to 300 hours per participant per year depending on individual need and interest. The Work Experience Coordinator will evaluate participant's progress and submit written reports to the DOR counselor on a monthly basis as long as the participant is actively participating in contract services.

#### b. Service Goals/Number Served

- For fiscal year 2024-2025, a total of 17 unduplicated program participant will receive this service.
- For fiscal year 2025-2026, a total of 17 unduplicated program participant will receive this service.

• For fiscal year 2026-2027, a total of 17 unduplicated program participant will receive this service.

#### III. DOR AND PROGRAM CONTACTS

Organization	Dept. of Rehabilitation	El Camino Real Alliance
Contact	Joanna Putt	Sharon Lenderman
Person		
Title	DOR Contract Administrator	Transition Teacher
Telephone	818-901-5059	815-595-7500 ex 8002
Email	joanna.putt@dor.ca.gov	s.lenderman@ecrchs.net
Address		
Mailing	15400 Sherman Way Ste 140	5440 Valley Circle Blvd
Address	Van Nuys, CA 91406	Woodland Hills, CA 91367
The Section of	•	

## EXHIBIT B (Standard Agreement - Subvention) Budget Detail and Payment Provisions

#### 1. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

#### A. Service Budget Payment of Expenditure

- 1. This is a cost reimbursement Agreement for subvention services. For allowable services satisfactorily completed, and upon receipt and approval of the invoices, the Department of Rehabilitation (DOR) agrees to reimburse the Program for actual services provided and expenditures incurred subject to the DOR approved Scope of Work, Service Budget, Budget Narrative, and applicable regulations as attached or referenced hereto and made a part of this Agreement.
- 2. All services must be preauthorized by CDOR, and services provided and expenses reported shall be reviewed and approved by the DOR Contract Administrator before payment can be made to the Program.
- 3. The Service Budget must set forth in detail the reimbursable items, unit rates and extended total amounts for each line item. The Program's Service Budget shall include items directly related to this Agreement to include a Budget Narrative that fully explains why and how the costs are necessary to the Agreement.

#### B. Submission of Invoice(s)

- 1. Monthly invoices must be completed using the DR 801B Service Invoice form (DR801B) and shall provide an actual line-item detail of expenditure(s) that supports the approved Service Budget and Budget Narrative and identify services provided to each DOR applicant and/or recipient of DOR services, as delineated in the DOR Contract Handbook. The DR801B shall include the Agreement Number and be submitted in duplicate not more frequently than monthly in arrears to the DOR Contract Administrator or designee (listed in Exhibit A).
- 2. An original DR801B must be submitted and signed by authorized personnel as listed on the Signature Authorization (DR 325) form.
- 3. Supporting documentation must be available upon request at any time by DOR staff, or other State and Federal representatives.
- 4. Federal and State funds are time limited, therefore, invoices must be submitted as soon as possible, but no later than 60 days after the service month. Final submission of all fiscal year-end invoices is due no later than November 1<sup>st</sup>, to allow for payment and draw down prior to the close out of Federal/State funds.
- 5. If budgetary funds revert due to failure to submit timely invoices or failure to submit a properly prepared invoice, related Federal and State funds will no longer be available for use which will require the contractor to submit a claim through the California Department of General Services' Government Claims Program, where approval to pay is not guaranteed.
- 6. The DOR is committed to issue payments as quickly as possible following the receipt of an accurate and complete invoice of allowable costs as approved by the DOR Contract Administrator.

#### C. Appropriate Expenditures

Budgets must not contain line items that are or will be reimbursed/paid by another source of funding during the period covered by this Agreement. Budgeted amounts that have not been utilized during a fiscal year shall not be carried over to another fiscal year. Agreement expenditures reimbursed by DOR must be reported as federal funds in the contractor's accounting records and on the Schedule of Federal Awards under the CFDA # listed for this Agreement and prepared for the Title 2 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 (2 CFR 200) Single Audit.

#### D. Invoice Claim Adjustments

- 1. Budget amounts remaining from a given line item, within a fiscal year budget may be used for allowable costs under the approved budget line items contained within the same State fiscal year with prior approval from DOR. A claim adjustment is required on the Service Invoice (DOR 801B) with an attached brief narrative explaining each line item impacted and may not exceed up to a cumulative amount of ten percent (10%) of the total annual contract Service Budget for all budget years as long, as there is neither an increase nor decrease of the total annual contract Service Budget. A formal amendment is required if it does not meet the above criteria.
- 2. Staff line item salary ranges and percentage of time are projected estimates and are subject to change based on actual salary and chargeable time costs. Claim adjustments are allowable as long as the annualized total line item costs do not exceed what is allowed in Item 1 above.

#### E. Budget Contract Amendments

A contract amendment between both parties is required for any budget changes not covered in Section D above. This includes any major category or detailed line item description changes to the approved Service Budget and Budget Narrative as outlined below:

- Adding and deleting a major category budget or detailed line item.
- Line item adjustments that exceed a cumulative amount of 10%.
- Decrease/increase to the total annual budget award or the total Agreement award for all budget years.
- Any word for word changes to the written budget narrative or budget cost detail.
   (Note: ALL changes must be made in bold.)

#### F. Travel Reimbursements

If travel is reimbursable, the Program agrees that all travel expenses and per diem rates paid to its employees under this Agreement shall be reimbursed at actual costs not to exceed the California Department of Human Resources (CalHR) designated rates for excluded employees. Go to CalHR website at <a href="http://www.calhr.ca.gov/employees/pages/travel-reimbursements.aspx">http://www.calhr.ca.gov/employees/pages/travel-reimbursements.aspx</a>. No travel outside the State of California except for bordering California states shall be reimbursed without prior documented written authorization from DOR.

Upon request from DOR, the Program will provide sufficient documentation to support travel expenditures such as travel claims, mileage logs, and receipts for lodging, transportation, and meal costs.

162 of 221

#### 2. BUDGET CONTINGENCY CLAUSE

Exhibit B

- A. It is mutually agreed that if the Budget Act of the current year and/or any subsequent years covered under this Agreement does not appropriate sufficient funds for the Program, this Agreement shall be of no further force and effect. In this event, the State shall have no liability to pay any funds whatsoever to the Program or to furnish any other considerations under this Agreement and the Program shall not be obligated to perform any provisions of this Agreement.
- B. If funding for any fiscal year is reduced or deleted by the Budget Act for purposes of this program, the State shall have the option to either cancel this Agreement with no liability occurring to the State or offer an Agreement amendment to the Program to reflect the reduced amount.

#### 3. BUDGET CONTINGENCY CLAUSE FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED AGREEMENTS

- A. It is mutually understood between the parties that this Agreement may have been written for the mutual benefit of both parties before ascertaining the availability of congressional appropriation of funds to avoid program and fiscal delays that would occur if the Agreement were executed after that determination was made.
- B. This Agreement is valid and enforceable only if sufficient funds are made available to the State by the United States Government for the current year and/or any subsequent year for the purpose of this program. In addition, this Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by Congress or to any statute enacted by Congress that may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Agreement in any manner.
- C. The parties mutually agree that if Congress does not appropriate sufficient funds for the program, this Agreement shall be amended to reflect any reduction in funds.

#### 4. PROMPT PAYMENT CLAUSE

Payment will be made in accordance with, and within the time specified in, Government Code Chapter 4.5, commencing with section 927.

## 5. PRINCIPLES AND STANDARDS FOR DETERMINING ALLOWABLE COSTS, INCLUDING REQUIREMENTS FOR DOCUMENTING PERSONNEL ACTIVITY CHARGEABLE TO THE AGREEMENT

Agreements awarded by DOR shall be subject to actual costs for services rendered under this Agreement. Allowable costs under this Agreement must meet the following general criteria:

- Be generally recognized and necessary for the operation of the Program's organization.
- Be reasonable for the performance of the Agreement, including acceptable sound business practices.
- Be subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement and approved DOR budgeted line items.
- Not be used for general expenses required to carry out other responsibilities of the Program.
- Be properly documented and supported.
- Be allocated in accordance with the proportional benefit provided.

Documenting and supporting the distribution of all costs, including the allocation of time chargeable to the Agreement, is required. The Program agrees to comply with the 2 CFR 200 cost principles regarding documentation for the support of personnel activity chargeable to the Agreement.

#### 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Program must maintain an appropriate fund accounting system that accurately accumulates and segregates reasonable, allocable, and allowable costs in compliance with state and federal regulations, and generally accepted accounting principles. The Program's financial management system shall provide:
  - Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results
  - Records that identify adequately the source and application of funds for federally sponsored activities.
  - Written procedures for determining the reasonableness, allocability, and allowability of
    costs in accordance with the provisions of the applicable federal cost principles and the
    terms and conditions of the Agreement.
  - Accurate fund accounting records that track the revenues received from funders/sources and the expenditures paid to vendors for goods and services, and that are supported by adequate source documentation.
- B. The Program shall submit to State such reports, accounts, and records as deemed necessary by the State to discharge its obligation under State and Federal laws and regulations.

~
2.18
Ē
ш

STAT SER	STATE OF CALIFORNIA SERVICE BUDGET		WE CAN WO	CAN WORK CASE SERVICE CONTRACT	RVICE CONTR	ACT	8	DEPARTME	INT OF RE	DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION
	✓ Original	☐ Amendment	ŧ							
Contr	Contractor Name and Address	0	Contract Number	)er	Fe	Federal ID Number	iber		Page X of X	<b>\</b>
EICa	El Camino Real Alliance		(A) (A) (A)			27-4855978				Marie Santa
5440	5440 Valley Circle Blvd.		<b>Budget Period</b>	P		<b>Budget Period</b>	þ	B	<b>Budget Period</b>	X
Woo	Woodland Hills, CA 91367	July 1, 2024,	024, or Upon	or Upon Approval,						
		whichever	whichever is later - June 30, 2025	ne 30, 2025	July 1,	July 1, 2025 - June 30, 2026	30, 2026	July 1, 2	July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027	30, 2027
		Effective D	Effective Date (Amendments Only)	nents Only)	Effective D	Effective Date (Amendments Only)	nents Only)	Effective Date (Amendments Only)	te (Amendin	nents Only)
Ęïa		Annual Salary		Amount	Annual Salary		Amount	Annual Salary	Annual	Amount
Š.	PERSONNEL-Position Title & Time Base	PerFIE	Annual FTE	Budgeted	PerFTE	Annual FTE	Budgeted	PerFTE	FIE	Budgeted
-	Work Experience Coordinator 1 FTE = 30 hrs/wk, 10/Mos / year	\$169,756.79	0.134815	\$ 22,885.76	\$169,756.79	0.127510	\$ 21,645.69	\$169,756.79	0.127510	\$ 21,645.69
		Hefimate cost	Approx.	٩	Estimate cost	Approx.	Amount	Fetimate cost	Students	Amount
	Work Based Learning Services	per student	be served	Budgeted	per student	be served	Budgeted	per student	served	Budgeted
2	Student Wages	\$1,755.00	17	\$ 29,835.00	\$1,827.94	17	\$ 31,074.98	\$1,827.94	17	\$ 31,074.98
3										
4									100 Miles	A Physical angle
2	日本は一方でするという。 一次 一次には、日本の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の一年の		PARTICISM METERS		THE SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON					
ဖ										
, 9				95 Oct 03			\$ 50 700 G7			A EO 700 61
9	ODEDATING EXPENSES			9 35,120.10						П
2 8										
3 15										
3 %	Se aprili len judali Mani dellen Esain, accesso						Debate Lunitarion			
27	Operating Subtotal								The second second	
28	Personnel and Operating Subtotal			\$52,720.76			\$52,720.67			\$52,720.67
ଯ	Indirect Rate Percentage									
ଚ୍ଚ	Indirect Cost									
	TOTAL (rounded to nearest dollar)			\$52,721			\$52,721			\$52,721

#### El Camino Real Alliance SERVICE BUDGET NARRATIVE Work Experience Contract

#### **BENEFITS**

The positions listed below are provided with the following Full-time benefits:

Fiscal year 21-22 - STRS (19.1%), Health & Welfare Benefits \$17,706.60 State Unemployment Insurance (.05%), Medicare (1.5%), Worker's Compensation (1.24%)

This Service Budget narrative is to describe how services expenditures for the El Camino Real Alliance (hereinafter referred to as 'Program') will be allocated for the provision of services to unduplicated individuals and/or participants in DOR Services (hereinafter referred to as "participants").

#### **PERSONNEL**

#### Work Experience Coordinator

#### **CSC Cooperative Program Duties**

Specific Allowable Activities Pursuant to this Agreement Include:

- Maintains a job bank for DOR participant in Work Experiences.
- Places DOR participant in Work Experiences
- Monitors and evaluates the DOR participant in the Work Experience
- Provides monthly progress reports to referring DOR counselor.

#### STUDENT WAGES

Cost of student wages, plus employer statutory burden, at minimum wage or the prevailing starting wage for the work experience position for up to 300 hours per authorization. Participants may engage in additional or multiple placements if it is deemed beneficial.

# EXHIBIT C (Standard Agreement - Subvention) General Terms and Conditions (GTC 4/2017)

PLEASE NOTE: The General Terms and Conditions will be included in the Agreement by reference, you can view them at the Department of General Services, Office of Legal Services website at: <a href="https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources/Page-Content/Office-of-Legal-Services-Resources-List-Folder/Standard-Contract-Language">https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Resources/Page-Content/Office-of-Legal-Services-Resources-List-Folder/Standard-Contract-Language</a>. Go to Resources, click on the Standard Contract Language section to expand, then click on GTC 4/2017.

## EXHIBIT D (Standard Agreement - Subvention) Special Terms and Conditions

#### 1. NOTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE

All notices required by either party shall be in writing and sent by email, mail, or personally delivered to the appropriate address. Mailing addresses may be changed by written notice.

The Program agrees to comply with all laws, regulations, ordinances, and policies of any governmental unit having jurisdiction over the rehabilitation program with regards to construction, medicine, health, safety, wages, hours, working conditions, workers' compensation, licensing and all other activities requiring compliance. The Program shall accept financial responsibilities in the event of non-compliance.

#### 2. DISPUTES

If the Program believes that there is a dispute or grievance between the Program and the State arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Program shall first discuss and attempt to resolve the issue informally with the DOR Contract Administrator. If the issue cannot be resolved at this level, the Program shall follow the following procedures:

- A. If the issue cannot be resolved informally with the DOR Contract Administrator, the Program shall submit, in writing, a grievance report together with any evidence to the DOR Contract Administrator's Supervisor. The grievance report must state the issues in the dispute, the legal authority, or other basis for the Program's position and the remedy sought. Within ten (10) working days of receipt of the written grievance report from the Program, the DOR Supervisor shall make a determination on the problem and shall respond in writing to the Program indicating the decision and reasons, therefore. Should the Program disagree with the Supervisor's decision, the Program may appeal to the next level following the procedure in "Disputes", paragraph B listed below.
- B. The Program's letter of appeal must be submitted within ten (10) working days of the receipt of the DOR Contract Administrator's Supervisor's written decision. The Program must submit a letter of appeal to the DOR Contract Officer explaining the disagreement with the Contract Administrator's Supervisor's decision. The letter must include, as an attachment, copies of the Program's original grievance report, evidence originally submitted, and response from the Supervisor. The Contracting Officer shall, within twenty (20) working days of receipt of Program's letter of appeal, review the issues raised and shall render a written decision to the Program. The decision of the Director or designee shall be final.

#### 3. RIGHT TO TERMINATE

- A. Either party reserves the right to terminate this Agreement subject to 30 days written notice.
- B. However, the Agreement can be immediately terminated for cause. The term "for cause" shall mean that the Program fails to meet the terms, conditions, and/or responsibilities of the Agreement. In this instance, the Agreement termination shall be effective as of the date indicated on the State's notification to the Program.

#### 4. CORRECTIVE ACTION

If the Program is not able to meet the service goals outlined in the Scope of Work, DOR reserves the right to reduce the Service Budget in alignment with an amended Scope of Work to reflect

updated service goals that are achievable for the Program after review by the DOR Contract Administrator.

#### 5. TRAINING SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS OR CONFERENCES

If the Program provides training seminars, workshops, or conferences, the Program must obtain prior DOR approval for the location, costs, dates, agenda, instructors, instructional materials, and attendees at any reimbursable training seminar, workshop, or conference pursuant to this Agreement and of any reimbursable publicity or educational materials to be made available for distribution. The Program shall acknowledge the support of the State whenever publicizing the work under this Agreement in any media. The provision does not apply to necessary staff meetings or training sessions held for the staff of the Program to conduct routine business matters.

#### 6. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

#### **General Provisions Applying to All Policies**

- A. Coverage Term Coverage needs to be in force for the complete term of the contract. If insurance expires during the term of the contract, a new certificate must be received by the State within ten (10) days of the expiration of this insurance. Any new insurance must still comply with the original terms of the contract.
- B. Policy Cancellation or Termination & Notice of Non-Renewal The Program is responsible to notify the State within five business days before the effective date of any cancellation, non-renewal, or material change that affects required insurance coverage. In the event the Program fails to keep in effect the specified insurance coverage, the State may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this Contract upon the occurrence of such event, subject to the provisions of this Contract.
- **C. Deductible** The Program is responsible for any deductible or self-insured retention contained within their insurance program.
- **D.** Insurance Carrier Required Rating All insurance companies must carry a rating acceptable to the Office of Risk and Insurance Management. If the Program is self-insured for a portion or all of its insurance, review of financial information including a letter of credit may be required.
- **E.** Inadequate Insurance Inadequate or lack of insurance does not negate the Program obligations under the contract.
- F. Satisfying a Self-Insured Retention (SIR) All insurance required by this contract must allow the State to pay and/or act as the Program's agent in satisfying any SIR. The choice to pay and/or act as the Program's agent in satisfying any SIR is at the State's discretion.
- **G. Available Coverages/Limits** All coverage and limits available to the Program shall also be available and applicable to the State.
- H. Subcontractors In the case of the Program's utilization of subcontractors to complete the contracted scope of work, the Program shall include all subcontractors as insured under the Program's insurance or supply evidence of insurance to the State equal to policies, coverages and limits required of the Program.

#### I. Hazardous Activity

If applicable under this contract transportation is considered a hazardous activity. The Program agrees that the bodily injury liability insurance herein provided for shall be in effect at all times during the term of this contract. In the event said insurance coverage expires at any time or times during the time of this contract, the Program agrees to provide, at least 30 days before said expiration date, a new certificate of insurance evidencing insurance coverage as provided for herein for not less than the remainder of the term of the contract or for a period of not less than one year. New certificates of insurance are subject to the approval of DGS/ORIM, and the Program agrees that no work or services shall be performed prior to such approval.

The State may, in addition to any other remedies it may have, terminate this contract should Program fail to comply with these provisions.

i. Commercial General Liability – The Program shall maintain general liability on an occurrence form with limits not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined with a \$2,000,000 annual policy aggregate. The policy shall include coverage for liabilities arising out of premises, operations, independent Programs, products, completed operations, personal & advertising injury, and liability assumed under an insured Agreement. This insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought subject to the Program's limit of liability.

The following must be included as part of the policy and must be noted on the certificate of insurance: The State of California, its officers, agents, and employees as additional insured, but only with respect to work performed under the Agreement.

\*\*Endorsements must be provided to the DOR prior to release of the executed contract. The endorsement must be acceptable to the Department of Rehabilitation.\*\*

- ii. <u>Automobile Liability</u> (**If Applicable**) For DOR consumers being provided transportation under said Agreement, the Program shall maintain motor vehicle liability with limits not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit per accident. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of a motor vehicle including owned, hired and non-owned motor vehicles to include the following additional insurance coverage below:
- For public schools and other State or local public agencies: Automobile Liability insurance must include Any-Auto, Hired-Autos, Non-Owned Autos, and any other auto used in performing services under the Agreement. For seating capacity up to 7 people (includes driver), the Program's certificate of insurance shall State a limit of liability of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined. For seating capacity for 8 to 15 people (includes driver) the certificate of insurance shall State a limit of liability of not less than \$1,500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined. For seating capacity for 16 passengers or more the certificate of insurance shall State a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability combined.

The following must be included as part of the policy and must be noted on the certificate of insurance: The State of California, its officers, agents, and employees as additional insured, but only with respect to work performed under the Agreement.

\*\*Endorsements must be provided to the DOR prior to the release of the executed contract. The endorsement must be acceptable to the Department of Rehabilitation.\*\*

iii. Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability – The Program shall maintain statutory workers' compensation and employer's liability coverage for all its employees who will be engaged in the performance of the Agreement. Employer's liability limits of \$1,000,000 are required.

The workers' compensation policy shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State.

\*\*The waiver of subrogation endorsement must be provided to the DOR prior to release of the executed contract. The waiver of subrogation endorsement must be acceptable to the Department of Rehabilitation.\*\*

<u>Self-insurance</u> – The Program shall supply the consent letter of self-insurance or the Certificate of Consent to Self-Insure. The Waiver of Subrogation is not required.

#### 7. CONTRACTOR STAFFING REQUIREMENT

The Program certifies that its employees meet the qualifications as outlined in the job posting for the position listed on the budget. The program further certifies that staff providing services under this agreement meet the specific requirements. The Program will provide a sample of key staff resumes or duty statements for the positions identified under this agreement at DOR's request at the time of program reviews as outlined in the DOR Contract Handbook.

#### 8. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- A. The Program certifies that its employees and the officers of its governing body shall avoid any actual or potential conflicts of interest and that no officer or employee who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with this Agreement shall have any personal financial interest or benefit which either directly or indirectly arises from this Agreement.
- B. The Program shall establish safeguards to prohibit its employees or its officers from using their positions for a purpose which could result in private gain or which gives the appearance of being motivated for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

#### 9. CONFIDENTIALITY

- A. The Program agrees to comply with the provisions applicable to <u>applicants and/or recipients of DOR services information</u> as set forth in 34 Code of Federal Regulations section 361.38 and Title 9, California Code of Regulations, section 7140 et seq., and <u>personal information</u> as set forth in the Information Practices Act of 1977 (California Civil Code section 1798 et seq.).
- B. The Program agrees that any personal information, as defined by the Information Practices Act of 1977 (California Civil Code section 1798 et seq.) and this Agreement, obtained in the performance of this Agreement is classified as confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure to any source except as required by this contract or otherwise authorized by DOR.
- C. The Program agrees to remove all confidential, sensitive, or personal information from any reports, publications, or other materials created during the performance of this contract prior to being released to the scientific and academic community, or other individuals or entities. The removal method(s) must be reasonable and appropriate to ensure that any confidential, sensitive, or personal information cannot be recovered, accessed, used or disclosed, which would result in a security breach or an information security incident.
- D. Subject to the applicable requirements of the regulations cited above, the Program agrees to report any security breach or information security incident involving confidential, sensitive, or personal information (e.g., applicants and/or recipients of DOR services information) obtained in the performance of this contract to the DOR's Contract Administrator and the DOR's Information Security Officer. The DOR's Information Security Officer can be contacted via email at iso@dor.ca.gov.

- E. Security breaches or information security incidents that shall be reported include, but are not limited to:
  - Inappropriate use or unauthorized disclosure of confidential, sensitive, or personal
    information (e.g., applicants and/or recipients of DOR services information) obtained in the
    performance of this contract by the Program or the Program's assignees. Disclosure
    methods include, but are not limited to, electronic, paper, and verbal.
  - 2. Unauthorized access to confidential, sensitive, or personal information (e.g., applicants and/or recipients of DOR services information) obtained in the performance of this contract. Information can be held in medium that includes, but is not limited to, electronic and paper.
  - 3. Loss or theft of information technology (IT) equipment, electronic devices/media, paper media, or data containing confidential, sensitive, or personal information (e.g., applicants and/or recipients of DOR services information) obtained in the performance of this contract. IT equipment and electronic devices/media include, but are not limited to, computers (e.g., laptops, desktops, tablets), smartphones, cell phones, CDs, DVDs, USB flash drives, servers, printers, peripherals, assistive technology devices (e.g., notetakers, videophones), and copiers. Data can be held in medium that includes, but is not limited to, electronic and paper.
- F. The Program agrees to provide annual security and privacy training for all individuals who have access to confidential, sensitive, or personal information (e.g., applicants and/or recipients of DOR services information) obtained in the performance of this contract.
- G. The Program agrees to obtain and maintain acknowledgements from all individuals to evidence their understanding of the consequences of violating California privacy laws and the Program's information privacy and security policies.
- H. For Programs that do not have a security program that includes annual security and privacy training, a self-training manual is available on the DOR website in the "Requirements for Becoming a Service Provider" section under "Annual Security and Privacy Training for VR Service Providers." The self-training manual is named "Protecting Privacy in State Government" and can be downloaded at the following link: <a href="https://www.dor.ca.gov/Home/SecurityandPrivacy">https://www.dor.ca.gov/Home/SecurityandPrivacy</a>.
- I. Additional training and awareness tools are available at the California Information Security Office (CISO) website and the California Department of Justice Privacy Enforcement and Protection website. These state entities created the self-training manual, "Protecting Privacy in State Government" that DOR revised to meet its business needs.

#### **10.AUDIT AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS**

- A. General Audit and Review Requirements
  - The State shall have the right to conduct inspections, reviews, and/or audits of the Program
    to determine whether the services provided, and the expenditures invoiced by the Program
    were in compliance with this Agreement and other applicable federal or state statutes and
    regulations.
  - 2. The Program agrees that DOR, State Controller's Office, Department of General Services, Bureau of State Audits, Federal Department of Education Auditors, or their designated representatives shall have the right to review and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of the Agreement, including but not limited to.

- accounting records, applicants and/or recipients of DOR services service records, records and evaluations of individuals referred to the program, and other supporting documentation that may be relevant to the audit or investigation.
- 3. The Program shall submit to the State such reports, accounts, and records deemed necessary by the State to discharge its obligation under State and Federal laws and regulations, including the applicable Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) cost principles and administrative requirements.
- 4. The Program agrees to allow the auditors access to such records during normal business hours and to allow interviews of any employees who might reasonably have information related to such records.
- 5. The Program agrees to maintain such records for possible audit for a minimum of seven (7) years after final payment or until resolution of all issues which may arise as a result of any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or any other action involving the records prior to expiration of the seven (7) year period, whichever is later.
- B. Annual Federal Audit (For Agreements that received Federal Funds \$750,000 and above):
  - 1. In addition to the General Audit and Review Requirements above, the Program agrees to provide an annual audit as required by the federal "Single Audit Act" of 1994, as amended. These annual audit documents shall be maintained by the Program and provided to the auditing agency when requested. This audit shall be made in accordance with 2 CFR 200.

#### 11.COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND PROCUREMENTS

- A. The Program shall comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding securing competitive bids and undertaking negotiations in Program's agreements with other entities for acquisition of goods and services with funds provided by the State or Federal under this Agreement. A minimum of three competitive quotations is required for any purchase order or subcontract for services over \$2,500, and should be submitted to the DOR Contract Administrator or adequate justification provided for the absence of bidding.
- B. The Program must maintain a copy of the narrative description of the procurement systems guidelines, rules or regulations that will be used to make purchases under this Agreement. The State reserves the right to request a copy of these documents and to inspect the purchasing practices of the Program at any time.
- C. The Program should seek prior approval for any purchase or subcontract exceeding \$2,500 per unit or more for commodities, supplies, and services related to this Agreement. The Program must provide in its request for approval all particulars necessary, as specified by DOR, for evaluating the necessity or desirability of incurring such costs.
- D. For all purchases made, subject to this Agreement, the Program must maintain copies of all paid vendor invoices, documents, bids and other information used in vendor selection, for inspection or audit.

#### 12.USE OF SUBCONTRACTOR(S)

If the Program desires to accomplish part of the services through the use of one (1) or more subcontracts, the following conditions must be met:

- A. The Program shall submit any subcontracts to the State for approval prior to starting any of the work;
- B. The Agreement between the primary Program and the subcontract must be in writing;

- C. The subcontract must include specific language which establishes the rights of the auditors of the State to examine the records of the subcontract relative to the services and materials provided under the Agreement; and
- D. Upon termination of any subcontract, the State shall be notified immediately, in writing.
- E. The Program shall assure that all subcontract administrative fees are reasonable considering the services being provided, and they may only pay overhead charges on the first \$25,000 for each subcontract.
- F. Further, any subcontract in excess of \$100,000 entered into as a result of this Agreement shall contain all applicable provisions stipulated in this Agreement.

#### 13. POTENTIAL SUBCONTRACTS

Nothing contained in this Agreement or otherwise, shall create any contractual relation between the State and any subcontract, and no subcontract shall relieve the Program of his responsibilities and obligations hereunder. The Program agrees to be as fully responsible to the State for the acts and omissions of its subcontracts and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by any of them as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Program. The Program's obligation to pay its subcontract is an independent obligation from the State's obligation to make payments to the Program. As a result, the State shall have no obligation to pay or to enforce the payment of any moneys to any subcontracts. The Program shall not subcontract any services under this Agreement without prior approval of the State.

#### 14. CONTRACT AMENDMENTS

In the event that additional program services must be performed which was wholly unanticipated and is not specified in the written Scope of Work, but is, in the opinion of both parties necessary to the successful accomplishment of the general scope of work outlined, an amendment to the Agreement is required.

#### 15.SOFTWARE

The Program certifies that it has appropriate systems and controls in place to ensure that state funds will not be used in the performance of this contract for the acquisition, operation or maintenance of computer software in violation of copyright laws.

#### **14.THEFT SENSITIVE ITEMS**

The DOR is requiring nonexpendable electronic items purchased to be listed under a separate line item titled "Theft Sensitive Items". The Program shall maintain an inventory record for each nonexpendable item purchased or built with funds provided under the terms of the contract. The inventory record of each item shall include the date acquired, total cost, serial number, model identification and any other information or description necessary to identify said item. A copy of the inventory record must be submitted annually to the DOR Contract Administrator.

The following items, regardless of cost must be inventoried:

- 1. Computers/printers
- 2. Laptops/tablets
- 3. Copiers/fax
- 4. Smart phones/cell phones
- 5. Other electronic items required to provide contract services

Upon termination of the agreement, DOR may request equipment be returned to DOR or authorize the continued use of equipment for work to be performed under a different agreement.

The DOR reserves title to equipment purchased under this agreement that are not fully consumed during the life of the agreement.

#### 15. ATTRIBUTION

The Program agrees to acknowledge the sponsorship of DOR with respect to any public statement, press release, news item, or publication related to a program funded all or in part with funds from DOR. The Program further agrees to identify the role of DOR with respect to any individual highlighted or publicized by or through Program, when such individual is a DOR applicant and/or recipient of DOR services

#### 16. UNRUH CIVIL RIGHTS ACT AND THE FAIR EMPLOYMENT & HOUSING ACT

Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 2010, if a bidder or proposer executes or renews a contract over \$100,000 on or after January 1, 2017, the bidder or proposer hereby certifies compliance with the following:

The Program certifies compliance with the Unruh Civil Rights Act (Section 51 of the Civil Code) and the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Section 12960 of the Government Code); and

If the Program has an internal policy against a sovereign nation or peoples recognized by the United States government, the Program certifies that such policies are not used in violation of the Unruh Civil Rights Act (Section 51 of the Civil Code) or the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Section 12960 of the Government Code).

#### **EXHIBIT E**

### (Standard Agreement - Subvention) Additional Provisions – Federally Funded Agreements

#### 1. FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has established uniform administrative requirements and cost principles for determining allowable costs chargeable to Federal awards. The Contractor agrees to abide by the Title 2 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 (2 CFR 200), except where the Agreement is more restrictive. The federal regulations are available for review on the Internet at www.ecfr.gov under Title 2-Grants and Agreements.

#### 2. FEDERAL FUNDING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- A. In any Agreement funded in whole or in part by the federal government, DOR may acquire and maintain the Intellectual Property rights, title and ownership, which results directly and indirectly from the Agreement. However, the federal government shall have non-exclusive, non-transferable, irrevocable, paid-up license throughout the world to use, duplicate, or dispose of such Intellectual Property throughout the world in any manner for governmental purposes and to have and permit others to do so.
- B. Evaluation of Discovery or Invention: If any discovery or invention arises as a result of funded work, the Program must refer the discovery or invention to DOR. The Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) and its representatives have the sole and exclusive power to determine whether or not and where a patent should be filed and the disposition of all rights, including title and license rights, which may result. The RSA's determination of these issues shall be considered final. In addition, DOR and RSA shall acquire at least an irrevocable, non-exclusive, and royalty-free license to utilize for government purposes of any of these inventions. By signing this Agreement, the Program agrees that determinations of rights to inventions made in the course of or under the Agreement shall be made by RSA or its authorized representative.
- C. Copyrights and Patents: The Federal awarding agency and/or DOR reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for Federal Government purposes:
  - The copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or Agreement under a grant or subgrant; and
  - 2. Any rights of copyright to which a grantee, subgrantee or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

#### 3. DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

Federal and State agencies shall not award assistance to applicants that are debarred or suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549. By signing this Agreement, the Program certifies that neither it nor its principals or subcontractors are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department of agency.

#### 4. PROHIBITION ON TAX DELINQUENCY

Any Agreement that a state agency enters into after July 1, 2012, is void if the contract is between a state agency and a contractor, or subcontractor, whose name appears on either list of the 500 largest tax delinquencies pursuant to Section 7063 or 19195 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. In accordance with Public Contract Code section 10295.4, agencies are required to cancel Agreements with entities that appear on either list.

(Franchise Tax Board) <a href="https://www.ftb.ca.gov/about-ftb/newsroom/top-500-past-due-balances/index.html">https://www.ftb.ca.gov/about-ftb/newsroom/top-500-past-due-balances/index.html</a>

(Department of Tax and Fee Administration) https://www.cdtfa.ca.gov/taxes-and-fees/top500.htm

#### 5. THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE SUBJECT TO THIS AGREEMENT

- A. Equal Employment Opportunity--All Agreements require compliance with E.O. 11246--Equal Employment Opportunity, as amended by E.O. 1137--Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity, and as supplemented by regulations at 41 CFR Chapter 60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor, Part 60-1 Obligations of Contractors and Subcontractors, Subpart A. Preliminary Matters; Equal Opportunity Clause; Compliance Reports.
- B. Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), as amended--Agreements of amounts in excess of \$100,000 shall require the Contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.). Violations shall be reported to ED and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- C. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)--By signing this Agreement, the Contractor who is awarded an Agreement of \$100,000 or more certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Contractor shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award.
- D. All contractors shall comply with the following statutes and regulations:
  - Subject: Discrimination on the basis of race, color, or national origin.
     Statute: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (45 U.S.C. 2000 through 2000d-4).
     Regulation: 34 CFR part 100.
  - Subject: Discrimination on the basis of sex Statute: Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683). Regulations: 34 CFR part 106.
  - Subject: Discrimination on the basis of handicap.
     Statute: Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29U.S.C. 794).
     Regulation: 34 CFR part 104handicap.
  - Subject: Discrimination on the basis of age.
     Statute: The Age Discrimination Act (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.).
     Regulation: 34 CFR part 110

#### 6. RETURN OF INAPPROPRIATE USE OF FUNDS

By signing this Agreement, the Program shall certify that in the event of funds used inappropriately, funds must be returned to DOR.

#### 7. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)

By signing this Agreement, the Program agrees to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as, all applicable regulations and guidelines issued pursuant to the ADA (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.). In compliance with the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §794 et seq. and Government Code, Section 11135 et seq.; Section 504 imposes affirmative disability-related responsibilities on recipients of federal financial assistance as well as federal programs and activities and prohibits disability-based discrimination; and Section 508, requires electronic and information technology be accessible to people with disabilities.

## EXHIBIT F (Standard Agreement -Subvention) Additional Provisions- Case Services

#### 1. INDIRECT COSTS

Indirect costs are allowable expenses incurred by an organization which support the activities of a program or contract but are not directly assigned to the specific program or contract and are allocated to the program or contract using a method in compliance with 2 CFR 200. The allocation method must be fully explained in the contract budget narrative and must be supported by actual costs incurred and paid by the organization. The allocation of indirect costs cannot be based on an arbitrary fixed rate and there is a 15% cap on the service budget.

#### 2. DOR'S CONTRACT MONITORING

The DOR Contract Administrator will monitor and document the Program's performance to ensure compliance with all Agreement provisions. The DOR Contractor Administrator will:

- A. Maintain documentation on all Agreement activities, including the performance of the Agreement services, invoice reviews and approvals, monitoring activities, and other Agreement administration activities.
- B. Monitor the Agreement to ensure services were performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and manner specified in the Agreement, and that the Program prepares and submits adequate documentation by the Program to support the services provided, and expenditures reimbursements. Appropriate documentation may include, but is not limited to the Program's goal outcomes, applicants and/or recipients of DOR services progress reports, a monthly client list of applicants and/or recipients of DOR services s provided services, and a corresponding monthly Service Invoice(s) (DR801B).
- C. Review and approve invoices for payment to substantiate expenditures for the work performed, including verification that costs invoiced for the provision of services to DOR applicants/applicants and/or recipients of DOR services s during the Agreement period are based on reasonable costs, and that the invoices are current, correct, and timely.
- D. Ensure that all Service Invoices (DR801B) are received no later than November 1<sup>st</sup>, to allow for payment prior to the close out of Federal/State funds.
- E. Verify that the Program has fulfilled all requirements of the Agreement before approving the final invoice.
- F. Ensure there are sufficient funds to pay for all services rendered as required by the Agreement.
- G. Identify low usage levels and consider partial disencumbrance of Agreement funds.
- H. Periodically review personnel activity reports for staff funded by the Agreement to ensure that the Program is preparing and maintaining personnel activity reports in compliance with the applicable OMB cost principles.
- I. Verify that all Agreement staff are providing services in accordance with their duties specified in the Agreement, including ensuring that:

- Personnel duty statements or a copy of the Agreement Budget Narrative/Agreement Duty Statement has been provided to each staff person to communicate the specific duties to be performed under the Agreement.
- Verify that job duties, as provided by the Agreement staff, match Agreement duty statements and service descriptions.
- Ensure that the Program has submitted to DOR appropriate documentation that supports
  the services provided to DOR applicants/applicants and/or recipients of DOR services s,
  including monthly (or otherwise specified) progress reports, applicants and/or recipients of
  DOR services listings, utilization/service reports, and/or other agreed-upon documentation.
- Verify that Contract staff provide services only to authorized DOR applicants and/or recipients of DOR services.

#### 3. CONTRACT HANDBOOK

The Program acknowledges and agrees with the policies requirements and conditions of the DOR Contract Handbook and its additional policy requirements and conditions for Case Services Contract Agreements as applicable for the Fiscal Year(s) covered under this Agreement.

# EXHIBIT G (Standard Agreement - Subvention) Additional Provisions

#### I.CONTRACT MONITORING AND REPORTING

#### The Program Contract Administrator shall monitor the contract by:

- Submitting Service Invoices (801B) on a monthly basis, with a list of DOR applicants and/or recipients of DOR services (henceforth referred to as participants) served that month.
- Ensuring Program Personnel Activity Reports or time reporting documents and a list of
  program participants served are prepared and maintained by the Program staff in accordance
  with 2 CFR 200 and reflect accurate reporting, on a monthly basis in accordance with invoicing
  requirements stipulated in Exhibit B. These documents can be reviewed and maintained
  electronically to allow for flexibility in either on-stie or off-site monitoring, as needed.
- Submitting Program Personnel Activity Reports or time reporting documents, supporting documentation, and a list of program participants served as requested by the DOR Contract Administrator.
- Meeting with the DOR Contract Administrator and program staff to discuss contract progress at Quarterly Meetings.
  - Reporting the current and cumulative achievement of contract service goals and outcomes as part of the Quarterly Meetings or more often as directed by the DOR Contract Administrator.
- Preparing and submitting to the assigned vocational rehabilitation counselor monthly progress reports for program participants receiving contract services. Progress reports should include the program participant's name and other necessary or required information to document the services provided and the individual participant's progress in those services.

#### **II.TRANSPORTATION**

The Program will provide transportation to 0 program participants including the driver.

# STATE OF CALIFORNIA **BOARD RESOLUTION**DR 324 (Rev 9/2011)

DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITATION

**FULL Name of Corporation or Public Agency** 

El Camino Real Charter High School

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors or Board of Trustees of the above-named corporation or public agency has read the proposed agreement between State of California, Department of Rehabilitation (DOR), and above-named corporation or public agency and said Board of Directors or Board of Trustees acknowledges the benefits and responsibilities to be shared by both parties to said agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that said Board of Directors or Board of Trustees does hereby authorize the following person/position

Name/Position of Person Authorized to Sign Agreement

#### **David Hussey**

of the above-named corporation or public agency on behalf of the corporation or public agency to sign and execute any and all documents required by DOR to effectuate the execution of said Agreement and all amendments. This authorization shall remain in effect until the expiration of the contract and shall automatically expire at that time, unless earlier revoked or extended by the Board of Directors.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, the Recording Secretary named below, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted by the Board of Directors or Board of Trustees of abovenamed corporation or public agency at a meeting of said Board regularly called and convened at which a quorum of said Board of Directors or Board of Trustees was present and voting, and that said resolution was adopted by a vote of the majority of all Directors or Trustees present at said meeting.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as Recording Secretary of said corporation or public agency.

Address Where Board Meeting Held				
5440 Valley Circle Bld., Woodland Hills, CA 91367				
Date of Board Meeting	Signature of Recording Secretary	Date Signed		
4/25/2024	Z.			

# Coversheet

# Discussion on RFP Bid Award for Video Wall System for the Media Center and Gymnasium

Section: V. School Business

Item: C. Discussion on RFP Bid Award for Video Wall System for the Media

Center and Gymnasium

Purpose: Discuss

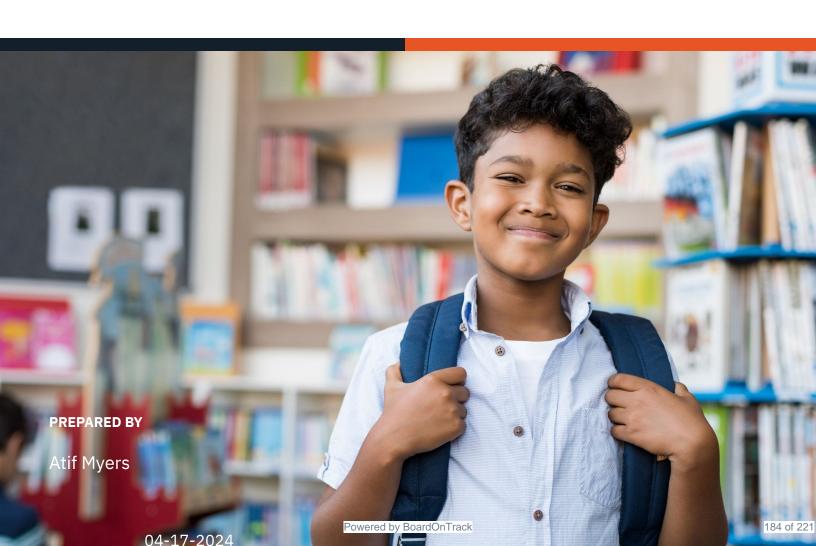
Submitted by: Related Material:

El Camino Real Charter High School (CA) Samsung Display Media Center February 2024.pdf



This scope of work provides all of the details, pricing and terms.

# Scope of Work for El Camino Charter High School Multimedia Center



# **Project Scope for the Media Center**

### **Overview**

Provider will work with Customer to:

- Install QTY (1) Samsung 219" display in the media center with QTY (3) Speakers and QTY (1) Subwoofer in the media center around the 219" display, and AV Rack.
- Offsite trash removal
- Cable Management
- Conduit Work: Install (1) 120v power outlet with cable run and surface mount J-box for the 219" display

Project duration is expected to be up to 3-5 days onsite with a start date to be determined.

- Provide Project Management from inception to close
- Quality Checks by site supervisor

## **Scope Elements**

## Wall-Mounted Display, Speakers and new Power Outlet/Cabling

- Unpacking new equipment from shipping boxes, inspecting components for any damage, and promptly notifying manufacturers of any discrepancies or damage found in the shipment.
- Lift included in quote
- Installing QTY (1) 219" Samsung display in the media center
  - Installation of 3 speakers and 1 subwoofer in the Media center in a LCR setup around the 219" Samsung display.
  - · Wall mounted.
  - Connecting to the Samsung smart connect box located in data rack.
  - The outlet will be single gang 120v receptacle for the 219" LED Wall
  - The electrical panel is in the same room.
  - Anticipate a 40-foot run.
  - As shown in the images, the walls are brick, conduit or surface mount raceway and a surface mount J-box will be needed.
  - The run will go up from the panel a few feet into a drop tile and then run 20 feet to exit the same room ceiling and land at the location.



04-17-2024

- Installing AV Rack QTY (1)
- Installation Materials:
  - 1 foot patch cable QTY: 1
  - Single Gang Extra Deep Junction Box White JB1DIWH-A QTY: 1
  - Keystone 10606K-BL QTY: 2
  - 2 Port Wall Plate 10600-P2-WH QTY:1
  - Blue Cat6 Cable CAT6PVC2308PWEX QTY:150 feet
  - Half Inch Wiremold Metal Raceway(5foot) CordMate Wire Channel BWH1? QTY: 6
  - 18/2 speaker(Shielded) AV-AUDCBL-18 QTY: 200 feet
  - Surface mount raceway(16feet) ICRWR128WH QTY: 2
  - Misc. Material(Plywood hardware QTY: 1





# **Project Management**

By entrusting STS with your project, our dedicated Project Manager assumes the responsibility of ensuring a seamless, stress-free experience for you. The Project Manager plays a pivotal role by meticulously handling every aspect of the project, so you can rest assured that all the coordination work is expertly managed.

Our Project Manager diligently handles the following tasks:

- Gathers and thoroughly reviews all project documentation, including system design, the scope of work (SoW), and equipment orders.
- Establishes a proficient project team tailored to meet the project's specific requirements.
- Hosts a comprehensive kickoff meeting with the customer stakeholders, introducing the teams, thoroughly reviewing the SoW, and meticulously documenting the communication plan.
- Collaborates with the team to create a project timeline, set key objectives, and define critical milestones.
- Conducts regular cadence meetings at appropriate intervals, ensuring close tracking of project progress.
- Records and circulates detailed meeting minutes that encapsulate action items, status updates, and scheduling specifics.
- Maintains constant vigilance by monitoring and transparently communicating any project-related risks, managing changes effectively, and acting as the primary point of contact.
- Undertakes the crucial project close-out process by auditing deliverables to ensure the SoW is not only completed but also ensures that all objectives are met. They provide a comprehensive summary report along with the essential closeout documentation.

With our Project Manager at the helm, you can be confident that your project is in capable hands. We handle the intricate coordination and management, so you can focus on your core responsibilities while we ensure a successful, on-target project completion.



# **Project Performance Assurance**

At STS Education, we are committed to delivering exceptional quality, maintaining project timelines, and ensuring overall customer satisfaction. To uphold these standards, we employ a comprehensive performance assurance framework:

**Quality Standards:** Our team is dedicated to adhering to the highest quality standards throughout the project. We ensure that every aspect of our service, from installation to final walkthrough, meets or exceeds industry benchmarks and our internal quality assurance measures.

**Timely Execution:** We understand the importance of adhering to project timelines. Our commitment includes efficient planning, clear communication, and proactive management to ensure that all milestones and deadlines are met according to the agreed-upon schedule.

**Continuous Monitoring:** Throughout the project lifecycle, we implement continuous monitoring and assessment. This involves regular evaluations to identify any potential issues or deviations from the project plan, allowing for immediate corrective actions to maintain project alignment.

**Customer Collaboration:** We believe in transparent and open communication. Regular updates, feedback sessions, and progress reports will be provided to ensure that our clients are informed and engaged at every stage of the project.

**Issue Resolution:** Should any unforeseen challenges arise, our team is equipped to address and resolve issues promptly. Our goal is to proactively manage and resolve any complications to minimize impact on the project timeline and deliverables.

**Customer Satisfaction:** Ultimately, our primary objective is customer satisfaction. We will work tirelessly to ensure that the project outcomes align with your expectations and requirements. Any feedback received will be considered and implemented to guarantee the highest level of satisfaction.

This performance assurance framework forms the backbone of our commitment to excellence and ensures a successful and satisfactory outcome for every project we undertake.



# **About Us**

STS EDUCATION is composed of both working and former educators and professionals dedicated to the idea that improving technology can improve learning outcomes and transform lives. We believe that students learn more when it's easier for them to learn. We're dedicated to supporting evolving pedagogies and modernizing and future-proofing K-12 learning spaces.

When you engage with STS you have in your corner a partner who knows educators' unique challenges in acquiring and integrating new learning technology. STS has guided Tech Innovators and Directors, Superintendents and Principals just like you through the technology jungle- for over a decade.

#### At STS, K-12 Education is all we do.

#### **References:**

- Granada Hills Charter High School
- Chatsworth Charter High School
- Palisades Charter High School



# **Suggested Project Team**



## **Project Management**

## Leslie Kraff Senior Project Manager

Leslie is a seasoned project manager serving the health, technology, and education industries. Leslie is passionate about helping others succeed and cultivating a delightful customer experience through integrity, transparency, and efficiency. She has a Master's Degree in Physical Therapy from Washington University Medical School and is PMI PMP certified.



# Luis Ramirez Project Coordinator

Luis is an experienced project coordinator, bringing years of expertise to all clients with passion and integrity. His specialties encompass technology and educational standards overall. Luis is dedicated to teamwork, bringing everyone together to move towards a common goal. Currently, he is acquiring his PMP to further solidify himself in an industry he is passionate about.

## Kimberly Antwine Project Coordinator

Kimberly is unwaveringly committed to delivering a seamless and positive experience throughout the project's lifecycle. Her dedication shines through as she prioritizes not only the timely completion of tasks but also the overall satisfaction of those involved. With a keen eye for detail and a proactive approach, Kimberly ensures that every aspect of the project is executed



04-17-2024



with excellence, fostering a collaborative and efficient work environment.



**Onsite Services** 

# **Spencer Netka Project Superintendent**

As Project Superintendent, Spencer takes pride in meeting the customers' expectations by providing seamless and efficient integration, leaving the customer in a better situation than before! Spencer studied Liberal studies at Cal State University, Northridge and has 6 years' experience supervising projects in the industry integrating Physical Security, Wireless Access Points, cabling, AV and many other technologies.



# **Suggested Project Team**

### **Installation Team**

Our installation team is a dedicated group of skilled professionals committed to bringing precision and expertise to every project. With over 10 years of experience in diverse installation environments, our team thrives on overcoming challenges and ensuring seamless execution. From meticulously setting up interactive flat panels to orchestrating complex cabling installations, our specialists work in unison to deliver top-notch results. Their proficiency extends beyond technical know-how; they prioritize clear communication and collaboration to guarantee a positive experience for our clients. With a passion for excellence, our installation team is poised to transform your vision into reality.



# **Factors Affecting Cost:**

#### Billing:

Billing occurs as milestones are completed. Payment is expected within 30 days of invoice.

#### **Delays:**

If significant delays are introduced due to the Client's inability or failure to deliver equipment, respond to requests for information or any other reasonable requirements of the consultant necessary to the completion of the project, additional costs may arise. This may occur as a result of needing to keep personnel on-site while such resources or information are gathered, even though work has effectively stopped. Such additional costs will be the responsibility of the Client. Notice of such additional costs will be given immediately by the Project Manager to the Client's main contact.

#### **Change Management:**

If the project scope or deliverables change substantially during the course of the engagement, or it becomes apparent that a design change is necessary to satisfy the requirements of the implementation then a change order must be submitted in writing to the designated project manager prior to any labor related to the changed scope being performed. Both Client and Consultant must agree by signing the Change Order prior to continuing. Consultant and Client will engage in the peer review process for Change Control relative to its impact on labor, products or solutions installed at Client. Consultant and Client will both provide input regarding the progress of the project as well as any potential changes that may result in modifications to the project deliverables, or time line. If these changes impact the scope of the work as defined in this agreement, both parties will agree in writing of any necessary fee adjustments.

Both parties will continue to evaluate Change Controls, which deviate from current objectives of this project on a regular basis.



### **Exclusions**

The Services described in this Agreement constitute the entire Project Proposal.

#### Out of scope services include but are not limited to:

• Deinstallation of any materials other than what is specified in the scope

## **Client Responsibilities**

The success of our project hinges on the strong partnership between our team and yours. Timely provision of essential information and materials by your team is integral to the seamless execution of the project. Any delays in providing the required information or necessary materials may result in corresponding delays in the project timeline. The customer acknowledges and accepts that such delays could impact on the overall project schedule and agrees to work closely with our team to minimize any potential delays. The client is responsible for:

- Providing room numbers and equipment count for each location before the installation begins.
- Preparing and ensuring an adequate central location for the delivery and assembly of equipment before the start date(s).
- Scheduling a school employee to provide access to the school site during installation phases.
- Promptly notifying <u>PMO@mjp.tech</u> to request any change of scope during the installation process.
- Scheduling a technician to be available to address any technical inquiries that may arise during installation.
- Obtaining any necessary permits required for the installation process.
- Supplying recycling bins and dumpsters to collect waste generated during the installation process.
- Sharing essential information, including a site map, room numbers, onsite contact(s), etc., at least 48 hours before the first day of installation.



04-17-2024

# **Terms and Conditions**

All terms and conditions are stated in the <u>Master Professional Services Agreement</u> to which this Statement of Work serves as an addendum. Any exceptions to those terms and conditions shall be stated herein.

In no event shall either party be liable for any indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages nor shall either party's liability exceed the value of this statement of work.

#### **Acceptance**

BY SIGNING BELOW, El Camino Charter High School ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THIS STATEMENT OF WORK IS ACCEPTABLE AS DESCRIBED AND CONSTITUTES A BINDING ADDENDUM TO THE MASTER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties hereto has caused this Agreement to be executed by duly authorized representatives of the parties.

# **Signatures**

El Camino Charter High School: STS EDUCATION, a Division of Pacific

OneSource, Inc.:

Ryan Guinto Atif Myers

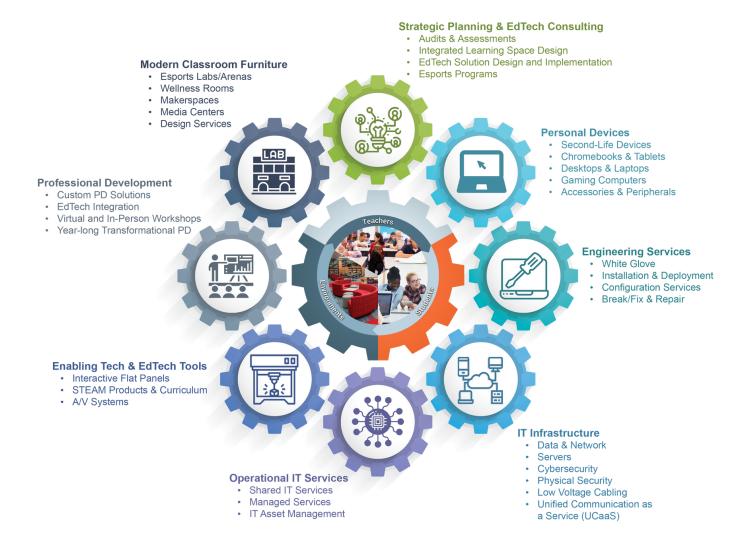
CTO Account Executive

Purchase Order Number (if applicable):



# And there is so much more...

Pacific OneSource is a comprehensive K12 EdTech solution provider. Please let us show you how we can support your vision across any aspect of leveraging technology to advance your mission and program.







Company Address 130-A W. Cochran St. Created Date 2/22/2024 3:27 PM

Simi Valley, CA 93065 Expiration Date 5/17/2024

US

Quote Number Q-36617

Prepared By Atif Myers Account Name El Camino Real Charter High School (CA)

Sales Email atif.myers@stseducation-us.com Contact Name Fernando Delgado

Sales Phone Contact Phone (818) 595-7517

Fax (888) 801-3381 Contact Email f.delgado@ecrchs.net

Bill To Name El Camino Real Charter High School Ship To Name El Camino Real Charter High School (CA)

(CA)

Bill To 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD Ship To 5440 VALLEY CIRCLE BLVD

WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367-5996 Woodland Hills, CA 91367-5996

#### 219 2 pixel pitch

Quantity	Product Name	Product Description	Sales Price	Calculated Total Price	
26	Misc Panel - New	SAMSUNG:New IEA Fine Pitch Indoor Direct View LED Cabinet (P2.0)	\$2,079.60	\$54,069.60	
1	Misc Panel - New	SAMSUNG:Samsung IER series Frame Kit 5X2	\$1,482.39	\$1,482.39	
1	Misc Panel - New	SAMSUNG:Samsung IER series Frame Kit (5x3)	\$1,697.85	\$1,697.85	
2	Misc Panel - New	SAMSUNG:Service Moudle Jig for IER Series	\$290.40	\$580.80	
2	Misc Panel - New	SAMSUNG:UHD S-BOX (4K)	\$2,343.60	\$4,687.20	
1	Misc Network Component - New	12u 24"D Wall Mount Rack \$1,3	letwork Component - 12u 24"D Wall Mount Rack \$1,388.5	\$1,388.52	\$1,388.52
1	Installation Services	Installation Services per SOW for Samsung 219" LED Wall	\$4,293.75	\$4,293.75	
1	Service Parts and Materials	Services - Parts and Materials	\$653.19	\$653.19	
5	Misc Panel - New	NEW SAMSUNG 55-INCH BEC SERIES COMMERCIAL TV CRYSTAL UHD DISPLAY, 250NIT, 16/7 3 YEAR WARRANTY	\$542.30	\$2,711.50	
1	Installation Services	Installation Services per SOW for Qty 5 55" Samsung TVs	\$1,250.00	\$1,250.00	
		219 2 pixe	pitch TOTAL:	\$72,814.80	

#### Installation for Speakers

Quantity	Product Name	Product Description	Sales Price	Calculated Total Price
2	Misc Accessory - New	JBL H O 2 Way Line Array	\$2,180.00	\$4,360.00

Quantity	Product Name	Product Description	Sales Price	Calculated Total Price
1	Misc Accessory - New	JBL AC28 26 Dual 8" 2 Way	\$1,060.50	\$1,060.50
1	Misc Accessory - New	CROWN CDi DriveCor 4 1200Amp	\$2,466.82	\$2,466.82
1	Misc Accessory - New	CROWN 4x300W Power Amplifier	\$1,387.20	\$1,387.20
2	Misc Accessory - New	JBL Professional COL600 Wall Mount	\$245.88	\$491.76
1	Misc Accessory - New	JBL SRX815P 2000 Watt 2Way System	\$1,484.55	\$1,484.55
2	Misc Accessory - New	JBL 8" 2 Way Surface Spkr Wht	\$255.18	\$510.36
1	Misc Accessory - New	AKG Base Unit	\$1,166.99	\$1,166.99
6	Misc Accessory - New	AKG Delegate 50cm 20"Gsnck	\$271.32	\$1,627.92
1	Misc Accessory - New	AKG Chairman 50cm 20"Gsnck	\$341.23	\$341.23
1	Misc Accessory - New	AKG CS3 50 Meter Cable	\$421.90	\$421.90
2	Misc Accessory - New	IntelliSHOT USB PTZ Camera	\$1,878.76	\$3,757.52
1	Misc Accessory - New	16 Channel 9.1.6 Discrete Dolby Atmos & DTS:X Cinema Processor	\$2,750.00	\$2,750.00
1	Misc Accessory - New	Atlas Sound AS2RCA-1M-PHX Male RCA to Phoenix Connector Cable	\$36.00	\$36.00
11	Misc Accessory - New	PHX to XLR Adaptor female	\$19.50	\$214.50
3	Misc Accessory - New	4 Channel XLR Snake Cable - 5 Feet Long - Pro Audio Snake for Live Live, Recording, Studios, and Gigs - Patch, Amp, Mixer, Audio Interface 5		\$108.00
1	Installation Services	Installation Services per SOW for Qty 4 speakers	\$2,143.05	\$2,143.05
1	Service Parts and Materials	Services - Parts and Materials	\$200.00	\$200.00
	•	Installation for Spe	akers TOTAL:	\$24,528.30

Total Price \$97,343.10

Tax \$8,517.36

Grand Total \$105,860.46

#### All sales are subject to applicable sales tax at the time of shipment.

Financing options are available with approved credit.

STS Education stands behind the products and services we provide. For more information on our warranties and guarantees, visit: <a href="mailto:stsed.com/lifetime-parts-warranty/">stsed.com/lifetime-parts-warranty/</a>.

https://www.stseducation-us.com/

### Coversheet

# Discussion on RFP Bid Award for the Audio System for Gymnasium and Football Field

Section: V. School Business

Item: D. Discussion on RFP Bid Award for the Audio System for Gymnasium

and Football Field

Purpose: Discuss

Submitted by: Related Material:

El Camino Real Charter High School El Camino Real Charter High School Football Stadium Audio System Proposal P-408 El Camino Real Charter High School Football Stadium Audio System Proposal Q-641 V1.pdf

El Camino Real Charter High School El Camino Real Charter High School Gym Audio System Proposal P-406 El Camino Real Charter High School Gym Audio System Proposal Q-638 V1.pdf



Sonic Fidelity 135 Bell Canyon Road Bell Canyon, CA 91307 United States (818) 883-7263 info@sonicfidelity.com www.sonicfidelity.com Cody Kline cody@sonicfidelity.com (818) 883-7263

# El Camino Real Charter High School Football Stadium Audio System Proposal



#### **El Camino Real Charter High School**

5440 Valley Circle Boulevard Los Angeles, California 91367 United States

r.guinto@ecrchs.net

Presented By

Sonic Fidelity

Presented On Version

Mar 18, 2024 1

## **Project Overview**

This proposal covers the Football Stadium Audio System for the El Camino Real Charter High School Project.

Included in this proposal is the following:

- L-Acoustics recommended Audio System deployment for the space
  - Qty 4 L-Acoustics Soka Full Range Loudspeakers with hardware for post-mounted application.
  - Qty 16 L-Acoustics 5XT Compact Loudspeaker with hardware for post-mounted application.
  - Qty 4 L-Acoustics L-Acoustics KS21i Subwoofer with hardware for floor-mounted application.
  - Qty 4 L-Acoustics LA2Xi Amplifiers.
    - Compared to the original system design by L-Acoustics, with this system design revision, Head-end equipment is to be separated between Home and Visitor sides to alleviate issues with restrictions on cabling across the field. Additionally larger subwoofers to be placed under bleachers to provide a more powerful lower-frequency experience, and avoid issues with weight-support concerns and limited speaker cabling ability to speaker posts.
- Qty 2 Steel, Weatherized Equipment Rack Enclosure for housing associated system equipment, with solid locking door. Includes necessary rack accessories such as fans, shelves and cover plates.
- Qty 2 Panamax 20amp IP-Controlled Power Conditioner and Surge Protector. Includes app-based reboots to allow for fast system reboots and remote-troubleshooting.
- Qty 2 Araknis 8-port Gigabit Managed Network Switch to provide for network connectivity for associated components. Please Note: This system will require a hardwired network connection provided by the facility.
- Qty 4 Balanced Audio Extenders to send audio from Control Booth to amplifier locations in Rack Enclosures, over existing Category-Type Cabling.
- All necessary cabling, connectors and converters required by the above components.
- L-Acoustics On-site calibration and training for this system.
- Qty 4 Metal stands for Visitor side equipment rack and subwoofers to raise off the ground, preventing environmental damage. A concrete pad will be required to secure stands for safety and theft prevention.
- OPTIONAL Conduit work for speaker cabling runs is included. This work is necessary, but can be provided by another contractor if so desired.

#### Please Note:

- Proposed installation time is assuming unimpeded access to the space during standard business hours of 8am-5pm Mon-Fri. Restrictions on access, or requests for off-hours install may incur additional installation costs.
- Access to a personnel lift, with ability to reach installation locations, will be required for this installation. Lift rental costs are not included in this proposal, and if equipment rental is necessary, costs will be included in final balance billing.
- Post-Mounted Speaker installation was specified by L-Acoustics in this system design, and assumes proper support for weight load at each post location. L-Acoustics representative informed us this was verified in original walk-through. If proper support can not be found, additional sub-contractor work may be required for support reinforcement. Our team will not install in unsafe or questionable circumstances.

### **About Us**

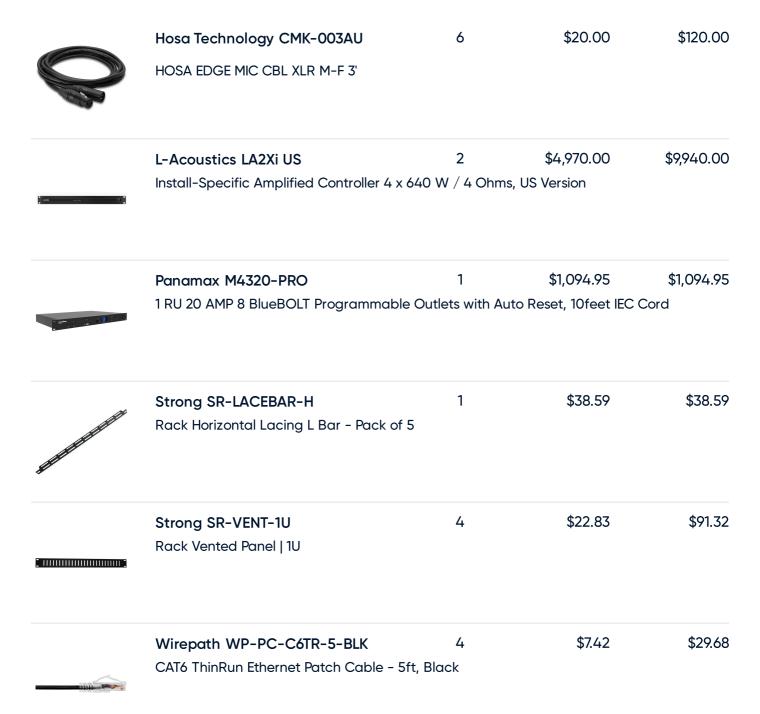
Sonic Fidelity and Security Alarm Specialists specialize in System Integration of high-end residential and commercial systems, using Industry leading platforms such as Control4, Sonos, Josh AI, Access Networks, Araknis Networks, Lutron, Honeywell and Qolsys Security. We help bring the ideas of Smart Automation into reality by working very closely with energy efficient systems to manage your audio/video, security systems, data, communications, lighting control, shades and HVAC (air conditioning and heating).

Sonic Fidelity's main focus is in high-end audio/video systems and Smart System Integration. Our team of qualified experts designs and installs high quality systems in new and existing construction. We can build the home theater of your dreams, provide the newest in WiFi Networks, and seamlessly integrate your multi-zone and audio/video systems in your home or business. Whether it be standard remotes, app-based control, or voice control platforms, we can help find the right solution for your needs. Our team handles every phase of each discipline that we offer, from pure concept to finished project. We can make it real, and we can make it really simple!

### Locations

Ea	uipment	Head-End -	Home Side
$ \sim$	aipi i ci i c	IICAA LIIA	I IOIIIC OIGC

TEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
00000	4-Channel Passive Balanced Audio Extender over Category Cable (Female)	2	\$216.67	\$433.34
	4-Channel Passive Balanced Audio Extender over Category Cable (Male)	1	\$216.67	\$216.67
	Altelix HN-0005  Keyed Lock Set with Keys for NS/NX/NFC S	1 Geries Enclosur	\$14.99 es	\$14.99
	Altelix NS322416VFA1R2C-R8U  Altelix 32x24x16 Steel Weatherproof NEMA Frame, Dual Cooling Fans, Single 120 VAC			\$1,573.99 le 8U Rack
- <del>IIII</del> - (-) (-)	Araknis Networks AN-310-SW-F-8 310 Managed Switch w/ Front Ports	1	\$391.03	\$391.03
LIESS Pro ST CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STA	CleanBox ART-CLEANBOXPRO Pro Dual Channel Level Converter	1	\$64.95	\$64.95



## Equipment Head-End - Visitor's Side

ITEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10000	4-Channel Passive Balanced Audio Extender over Category Cable (Male)	1	\$216.67	\$216.67



Altelix HN-0005 1 \$14.99 \$14.99

Keyed Lock Set with Keys for NS/NX/NFC Series Enclosures



Altelix NS322416VFA1R2C-R8U

\$1,573.99

\$1,573.99

Altelix 32x24x16 Steel Weatherproof NEMA Enclosure with Heavy Duty 19" Wide 8U Rack Frame, Dual Cooling Fans, Single 120 VAC Duplex Outlet and Power Cord



Araknis Networks AN-310-SW-F-8

1

1

\$391.03

\$391.03

310 Managed Switch w/ Front Ports



CleanBox ART-CLEANBOXPRO
Pro Dual Channel Level Converter

1

\$64.95

\$64.95



Hosa Technology CMK-003AU HOSA EDGE MIC CBL XLR M-F 3' 2

\$20.00

\$40.00

L-Acoustics LA2Xi US

2

\$4,970.00

\$9,940.00

Install-Specific Amplified Controller 4 x 640 W / 4 Ohms, US Version



Metal Platform 24"Wx 18"Hx 18"D, 18" deck height, Rust-Resistant

1

\$412.00

\$412.00

Panamax M4320-PRO

1

\$1.094.95

\$1,094.95

Targe Harris (1) End.

1 RU 20 AMP 8 BlueBOLT Programmable Outlets with Auto Reset, 10feet IEC Cord

	Strong SR-LACEBAR-H  Rack Horizontal Lacing L Bar - Pack of	1 f 5	\$38.59	\$38.59
<b>:</b> 111111111111111111111111111111111111	Strong SR-VENT-1U Rack Vented Panel   1U	4	\$22.83	\$91.32
	Wirepath WP-PC-C6TR-5-BLK CAT6 ThinRun Ethernet Patch Cable - 5	4 5ft, Black	\$7.42	\$29.68

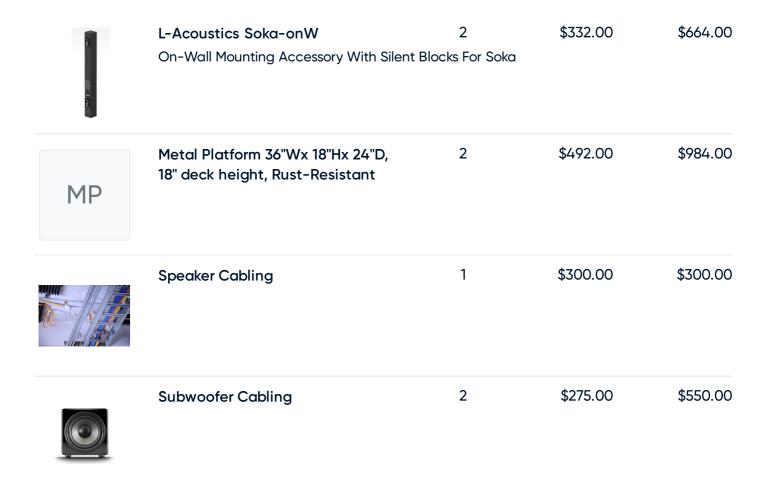
## Stadium - Home Side

ITEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Conduit with Installation OPTIONAL	1	\$750.00	\$750.00
	Includes conduit and all necessary parts, include trenching.	, with physical	installation included. [	
	L-Acoustics 5XT	8	\$950.00	\$7,600.00
	2-Way Passive Coaxial Enclosure 5" LF+ 1	" HF Diaphragr	m	
LA	L-Acoustics 5XT-SEALPLATE 5XT connector sealing plate	8	\$76.00	\$608.00
		_	***	
•	L-Acoustics Ai-FIXBRACKET	2	\$105.00	\$210.00
, ,	Fastening Bracket For A15i, A10i And KS21	I		

	<b>L-Acoustics ETR5</b> Adjustable U-bracket 5XT	8	\$50.00	\$400.00
	L-Acoustics KS21i High Power Subwoofer, 21"	2	\$4,540.00	\$9,080.00
	L-Acoustics SOKA  2-Way Passive Colinear Enclosure 9 x 3.5	2 5" LF + 3 x 1" HF I	\$3,940.00 Diaphragm	\$7,880.00
	L-Acoustics Soka-onW On-Wall Mounting Accessory With Silent	2 t Blocks For Soko	\$332.00	\$664.00
MP	Metal Platform 36"Wx 18"Hx 24"D, 18" deck height, Rust-Resistant	2	\$492.00	\$984.00
	Speaker Cabling	1	\$300.00	\$300.00
	Subwoofer Cabling	2	\$275.00	\$550.00

## Stadium - Visitor's Side

TEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Conduit with Installation OPTIONAL	1	\$500.00	\$500.00
	Includes conduit and all necessary parts, winclude trenching.	vith physical	installation included.	. Does not
	L-Acoustics 5XT	8	\$950.00	\$7,600.00
	2-Way Passive Coaxial Enclosure 5" LF+ 1" H	HF Diaphrag	m	
	L-Acoustics 5XT-SEALPLATE	8	\$76.00	\$608.00
LA	5XT connector sealing plate			
	L-Acoustics Ai-FIXBRACKET	2	\$105.00	\$210.00
, ,	Fastening Bracket For A15i, A10i And KS21i			
	L-Acoustics ETR5	8	\$50.00	\$400.00
	Adjustable U-bracket 5XT			
	L-Acoustics KS21i	2	\$4,540.00	\$9,080.00
	High Power Subwoofer, 21"			
	L-Acoustics SOKA	2	\$3,940.00	\$7,880.00
	2-Way Passive Colinear Enclosure 9 x 3.5" L	F + 3 x 1" HF	Diaphragm	



### Other

	QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
gement and	1	\$8,651.97	\$8,651.97
	1 entary system tro	\$800.00 aining (1/2 day)	\$800.00
	gement and  YSTEM HANDOVER  tion (1/2 day) + complim	YSTEM HANDOVER 1	

## **Summary**

Total Price	\$137,151.52
Tax	\$8,162.37
Subtotal	\$128,989.15
Labor	\$33,817.50
Product	\$95,171.65

# Ψ.ο., ι.ο.

# **Proposal Terms**

- A. The general project description is contained in the attached document and related documents from herein referred to as the "Proposal".
- B. The specific work to be performed by Contractor is the installation of the specified system as outlined in the Proposal.
- C. The total amount to be paid by the owner for the performance (subject to additions and deductions by written change order)
- D. Progress payments will be made according to the payment schedule below. Equipment will not be ordered until the equipment deposit has been submitted. These times are subject to the timing of the construction and the lead times required for the ordered equipment to be delivered.
- E. Payment is due immediately after invoicing. Unpaid balance beyond 10 days after invoicing of completed tasks as outlined in item D shall bear interest payable to Contractor at a rate of 1.5% per month simple interest.
- F. This Proposal expires 30 days following the date stated on the top of this agreement. No work will be scheduled without a deposit plus a signed copy of this agreement. All drawings and specifications contingent on agreement and retainer.
- G. Contractor reserves the right to replace proposed models in the case of obsolescence, discontinuation or unavailability with a comparable model of equal or greater value upon customer approval. Contractor will not be held responsible or liable in any way for any said product's obsolescence, discontinuation or unavailability.

Payment Terms		Billing Date	Due Date	Amount
9	Deposit (75%)			\$102,863.64
	Upon Completion (25%)			\$34,287.88

## **Contract**

- 1 INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM: You will permit us to install the System during our normal business hours and you will give us uninterrupted access to your home or business premises, as the case may be. If the System includes an exterior audible bell, horn or siren, it is designed to shut off after sounding for not more than 15 minutes. You will provide electrical outlets for the System's transformers. We are not responsible if the installation is delayed because of bad weather, labor disputes, acts of God or other reasons beyond our control. You have approved the locations where the control panel, audible devices and all protective devices will be installed. You must inform us, prior to beginning the installation, of every location at your home or premises where we should not (because of any concealed obstruction or hazard, such as pipes, wires or asbestos) enter or drill holes. We will take reasonable precautions to avoid concealed obstructions, but we have no means of determining with certainty if they exist; therefore we take no responsibility for costs incurred to repair pipes, wires or other obstructions, and any resulting damaged walls, ceiling, floors or furnishings, which shall be your sole responsibility and expense. We will try to conceal all wires, but limited attic or crawl spaces or other construction problems may require that some of the wiring be exposed. If asbestos or any other health hazardous material is encountered during installation, we will cease work until you have, at your sole expense, obtained clearance from a licensed asbestos or hazardous material removal firm that continuation of work will not pose any danger. We will not be liable under any circumstances for the discovery or exposure of hidden asbestos or hazardous material. After we complete the System, you and our representative will inspect it together. If something is missing or not properly installed, you will tell us within five (5) days, otherwise you will have accepted the System as properly installed.
- 2 AFTER WARRANTY SERVICE: At the end of our one year limited warranty, we will continue to repair the Systemat your request from time to time, on a time and materials basis. You will pay our standard parts and labor charges for all repair calls. There will be a one-hour minimum visit charge for each repair call.
- 3 LAWSUITS LIMITATIONS, COSTS AND FEES: Both the Company and Client agree that no lawsuit or any other legal proceeding connected with this Agreement shall be brought or filed more than one year after the incident occurred which gave rise to the claim. If a dispute arises regarding or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party will be entitled to, and shall, recover its reasonable attorney's fees and costs of investigation and collection, whether or not a lawsuit is filed.
- 4 ENTIRE AGREEMENT: The entire and only agreement between you and us with respect to purchase and installation of the System is written in this Agreement. It replaces any earlier oral or written understandings or agreements. It may only be changed by a written agreement signed by you and us. If you have given or ever give us a purchase order for the System or service which provides for different terms than this Agreement, this Agreement will govern and be controlling. If any provision of this Agreement is found to be invalid or illegal by a court, the balance of the Agreement shall remain in force. You agree that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.
- 5 LICENSE INFORMATION: Alarm company operators are licensed and regulated by the Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, Sacramento, CA 95814. Contractors are required by law to be licensed and regulated by the Contractors State License Board, which has jurisdiction to investigate complaints against contractors if a complaint regarding a patent act or omission is filed within four years of the date of the alleged violation. A complaint regarding a latent act or omission pertaining to structural defects must be filed within 10 years of the date of the alleged violation. Any questions concerning the contractor may be referred to the Registrar, Contractors State License Board, Post Office Box 26000, Sacramento, CA 95826.

#### 6 NOTICES:

Workers' Compensation Requirements:

Security Alarm Specialists carries workers' compensation insurance for all employees.

Note about Extra Work and Change Orders: Extra Work and Change Orders become part of the contract once the order is prepared in writing and signed by the parties prior to the commencement of any work covered by the new change order. The order must describe the scope of the extra work or change, the cost to be added or subtracted from the contract, and the effect the order will have on the schedule of progress payments. The Company's failure to comply with the requirements of this paragraph does not preclude the recovery of compensation for work performed based upon legal or equitable remedies to prevent unjust enrichment.

Signature	
Signature	Date



Sonic Fidelity 135 Bell Canyon Road Bell Canyon, CA 91307 United States (818) 883-7263 info@sonicfidelity.com www.sonicfidelity.com Cody Kline cody@sonicfidelity.com (818) 883-7263

# El Camino Real Charter High School Gym Audio System Proposal



#### El Camino Real Charter High School

5440 Valley Circle Boulevard Los Angeles, California 91367 United States

r.guinto@ecrchs.net

Presented By
Sonic Fidelity

Presented On Version

Mar 18, 2024

## **Project Overview**

This proposal covers the Gym Audio System for the El Camino Real Charter High School Project.

Included in this proposal is the following:

- L-Acoustics recommended Audio System deployment for the space
  - Qty 4 L-Acoustics A10i Focus Full Range Loudspeakers with hardware for ceiling-mounted application
  - Qty 2 L-Acoustics KS21i Subwoofer with hardware for ceiling-mounted application
  - Qtv 1 L-Acoustics LA4X Amplifier
- Qty 1 Middle Atlantic Wall-Mounted Equipment Rack for housing associated system equipment, with solid locking door. Includes necessary rack accessories such as fans, shelves and cover plates.
- Qty 1 Panamax 20amp IP-Controlled Power Conditioner and Surge Protector. Includes app-based reboots to allow for fast system reboots and remote-troubleshooting.
- Qty 1 Araknis 8-port Gigabit Managed Network Switch to provide for network connectivity for associated components. Please Note: This system will require a hardwired network connection provided by the facility.
- All necessary cabling, connectors and converters required by the above components.
- L-Acoustics On-site calibration and training for this system.

#### Please Note:

- Proposed installation time is assuming unimpeded access to the space during standard business hours of 8am-5pm Mon-Fri. Restrictions on access, or requests for off-hours install may incur additional installation costs.
- Access to a personnel lift, with ability to reach installation locations, will be required for this installation. Lift rental costs are not included in this proposal, if equipment rental is necessary, costs will be included in final balance billing.
- Ceiling-Mount Speaker installation was specified by L-Acoustics in this system design, and assumes proper support-backing in the ceiling. L-Acoustics representative informed us this was verified in original walk-through. If proper support can not be found, additional sub-contractor work may be required for support reinforcement. Our team will not install in unsafe or questionable circumstances.

### **About Us**

Sonic Fidelity and Security Alarm Specialists specialize in System Integration of high-end residential and commercial systems, using Industry leading platforms such as Control4, Sonos, Josh AI, Access Networks, Araknis Networks, Lutron, Honeywell and Qolsys Security. We help bring the ideas of Smart Automation into reality by working very closely with energy efficient systems to manage your audio/video, security systems, data, communications, lighting control, shades and HVAC (air conditioning and heating).

Sonic Fidelity's main focus is in high-end audio/video systems and Smart System Integration. Our team of qualified experts designs and installs high quality systems in new and existing construction. We can build the home theater of your dreams, provide the newest in WiFi Networks, and seamlessly integrate your multi-zone and audio/video systems in your home or business. Whether it be standard remotes, app-based control, or voice control platforms, we can help find the right solution for your needs. Our team handles every phase of each discipline that we offer, from pure concept to finished project. We can make it real, and we can make it really simple!

# **Locations**

# Gym Equipment Head-End

TEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Araknis Networks AN-310-SW-R-8 310 Series L2 Managed Gigabit Switch   8	1 + 2 Rear Ports	\$417.97 s	\$417.97
CLAM PRO Q	CleanBox ART-CLEANBOXPRO Pro Dual Channel Level Converter	1	\$64.95	\$64.95
	Cool Components CP-CC-4FN Component Cooling System - 4-Fan Unit	2	\$250.00	\$500.00
	Hosa Technology CMK-003AU HOSA EDGE MIC CBL XLR M-F 3'	2	\$20.00	\$40.00
* 31 1-1 1 to 32 0.0 2-2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L-Acoustics LA4X Amplified controller 4 x 1000 W at 4 and	1 8 ohms	\$7,700.00	\$7,700.00
	Middle Atlantic CWR-26-26SD 4'Data Wall Cab, Solid, 26D	1	\$1,371.00	\$1,371.00
	Panamax M4320-PRO 1 RU 20 AMP 8 BlueBOLT Programmable 0	1 Dutlets with Au	\$1,094.95 uto Reset, 10feet IEC	\$1,094.95 Cord

	SpeakON 4-pole connector	4	\$18.50	\$74.00
1	Strong SR-LACEBAR-H-OFF4 Rack Horizontal Lacing L Bar with 4 Inch Offs	1 et - Pack of 5	\$62.56	\$62.56
	Strong SR-SHELF-2U Rack Shelf   2U	1	\$92.40	\$92.40
: 1111111111111111111111111111111111111	Strong SR-VENT-1U Rack Vented Panel   1U	4	\$22.83	\$91.32
	Wirepath WP-PC-C6TR-5-BLK CAT6 ThinRun Ethernet Patch Cable - 5ft, Bla	5 ck	\$7.42	\$37.10

# Gym

ITEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	L-Acoustics A10i Focus 2-Way Passive, 10"	4	\$3,550.00	\$14,200.00
, , , ,	L-Acoustics A10i-TILTBRACKET Fastening Bracket With Angles For A10i	4	\$174.00	\$696.00

, ,	L-Acoustics Ai-FIXBRACKET Fastening Bracket For A15i, A10i And KS21i	2	\$105.00	\$210.00
	L-Acoustics KS21i High Power Subwoofer, 21"	2	\$4,540.00	\$9,080.00
	Speaker Cabling	4	\$200.00	\$800.00
	SpeakON 4-pole connector	8	\$18.50	\$148.00

## Other

ITEM		QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Q.	Design, Management and Consultation	1	\$3,748.03	\$3,748.03
LA	L-Acoustics SYSTEM HANDOVER  System calibration (1/2 day) + complimen	1 ntary system tro	\$800.00 aining (1/2 day)	\$800.00

## **Summary**

Total Price	\$57,301.65
Tax	\$3,484.62
Subtotal	\$53,817.03
Labor	\$12,588.75
Product	\$41,228.28

## **Proposal Terms**

- A. The general project description is contained in the attached document and related documents from herein referred to as the "Proposal".
- B. The specific work to be performed by Contractor is the installation of the specified system as outlined in the Proposal.
- C. The total amount to be paid by the owner for the performance (subject to additions and deductions by written change order)
- D. Progress payments will be made according to the payment schedule below. Equipment will not be ordered until the equipment deposit has been submitted. These times are subject to the timing of the construction and the lead times required for the ordered equipment to be delivered.
- E. Payment is due immediately after invoicing. Unpaid balance beyond 10 days after invoicing of completed tasks as outlined in item D shall bear interest payable to Contractor at a rate of 1.5% per month simple interest.
- F. This Proposal expires 30 days following the date stated on the top of this agreement. No work will be scheduled without a deposit plus a signed copy of this agreement. All drawings and specifications contingent on agreement and retainer.
- G. Contractor reserves the right to replace proposed models in the case of obsolescence, discontinuation or unavailability with a comparable model of equal or greater value upon customer approval. Contractor will not be held responsible or liable in any way for any said product's obsolescence, discontinuation or unavailability.

Payment Terms		Billing Date	Due Date	Amount
9	Deposit (75%)			\$42,976.24
	Upon Completion (25%)			\$14,325.41

## **Contract**

- 1 INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM: You will permit us to install the System during our normal business hours and you will give us uninterrupted access to your home or business premises, as the case may be. If the System includes an exterior audible bell, horn or siren, it is designed to shut off after sounding for not more than 15 minutes. You will provide electrical outlets for the System's transformers. We are not responsible if the installation is delayed because of bad weather, labor disputes, acts of God or other reasons beyond our control. You have approved the locations where the control panel, audible devices and all protective devices will be installed. You must inform us, prior to beginning the installation, of every location at your home or premises where we should not (because of any concealed obstruction or hazard, such as pipes, wires or asbestos) enter or drill holes. We will take reasonable precautions to avoid concealed obstructions, but we have no means of determining with certainty if they exist; therefore we take no responsibility for costs incurred to repair pipes, wires or other obstructions, and any resulting damaged walls, ceiling, floors or furnishings, which shall be your sole responsibility and expense. We will try to conceal all wires, but limited attic or crawl spaces or other construction problems may require that some of the wiring be exposed. If asbestos or any other health hazardous material is encountered during installation, we will cease work until you have, at your sole expense, obtained clearance from a licensed asbestos or hazardous material removal firm that continuation of work will not pose any danger. We will not be liable under any circumstances for the discovery or exposure of hidden asbestos or hazardous material. After we complete the System, you and our representative will inspect it together. If something is missing or not properly installed, you will tell us within five (5) days, otherwise you will have accepted the System as properly installed.
- 2 AFTER WARRANTY SERVICE: At the end of our one year limited warranty, we will continue to repair the Systemat your request from time to time, on a time and materials basis. You will pay our standard parts and labor charges for all repair calls. There will be a one-hour minimum visit charge for each repair call.
- 3 LAWSUITS LIMITATIONS, COSTS AND FEES: Both the Company and Client agree that no lawsuit or any other legal proceeding connected with this Agreement shall be brought or filed more than one year after the incident occurred which gave rise to the claim. If a dispute arises regarding or to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party will be entitled to, and shall, recover its reasonable attorney's fees and costs of investigation and collection, whether or not a lawsuit is filed.
- 4 ENTIRE AGREEMENT: The entire and only agreement between you and us with respect to purchase and installation of the System is written in this Agreement. It replaces any earlier oral or written understandings or agreements. It may only be changed by a written agreement signed by you and us. If you have given or ever give us a purchase order for the System or service which provides for different terms than this Agreement, this Agreement will govern and be controlling. If any provision of this Agreement is found to be invalid or illegal by a court, the balance of the Agreement shall remain in force. You agree that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California.
- 5 LICENSE INFORMATION: Alarm company operators are licensed and regulated by the Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, Sacramento, CA 95814. Contractors are required by law to be licensed and regulated by the Contractors State License Board, which has jurisdiction to investigate complaints against contractors if a complaint regarding a patent act or omission is filed within four years of the date of the alleged violation. A complaint regarding a latent act or omission pertaining to structural defects must be filed within 10 years of the date of the alleged violation. Any questions concerning the contractor may be referred to the Registrar, Contractors State License Board, Post Office Box 26000, Sacramento, CA 95826.

#### 6 NOTICES:

Workers' Compensation Requirements:

Security Alarm Specialists carries workers' compensation insurance for all employees.

Note about Extra Work and Change Orders: Extra Work and Change Orders become part of the contract once the order is prepared in writing and signed by the parties prior to the commencement of any work covered by the new change order. The order must describe the scope of the extra work or change, the cost to be added or subtracted from the contract, and the effect the order will have on the schedule of progress payments. The Company's failure to comply with the requirements of this paragraph does not preclude the recovery of compensation for work performed based upon legal or equitable remedies to prevent unjust enrichment.

Signature			
Signature	Date		